#### Tillamook County Transportation District Board of Directors Regular Monthly Meeting









Wednesday, June 18, 2025, at 6:00PM Transportation Building 3600 Third Street, Tillamook, Oregon

#### Tillamook County Transportation District BOARD OF DIRECTORS – REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING Agenda: Wednesday, June 18th, 2025 @ 6:00pm

To attend by phone, please dial: +1 (253) 215-8782 Meeting ID: 814 4875 2742 To attend virtually, please use this link: <u>https://us02web.zoom.us/j/81448752742</u>

#### REGULAR MEETING

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Roll Call
- 4. Announcements and Changes to Agenda
- 5. Public & Guest Comments
- 6. Executive Session: Performance Evaluations, ORS 192.660(2)(i)
- 7. Budget Hearing (Pgs. 1-34)

#### STATE OF THE DISTRICT REPORT

- 8. / Financial and Grant Reports (April) (Pgs. 35-58)
- 9. Service Performance Reports (April) (Pgs. 59-67)
- 10. Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance (June) (Pgs. 68-70)
- 11. NW Rides Brokerage Report (May) (Pg. 71-72)
- 12. General Manager Report (Pgs. 73-74)
- a. Administration/Coordination
- b. Planning/Development
- c. Grant Funding
- d. Facility/Property Management
- e. Operations/Vehicle Maintenance
- 13. Miscellaneous

#### CONSENT

- 14. Motion to Approve the Minutes of May 21<sup>st</sup>, 2025, Regular Board Meeting (Pgs. 75-80)
- 15. Motion to Approve the Minutes of May 15, 2025, Budget Committee Meeting (Pgs. 81-83)
- 16. Motion to Approve April 2025 Financial Statements
- 17. Motion to Amend Policy 10: Directors Powers, Duties, Responsibilities, and Membership (Pgs. 84-86)
- 18. Motion to Amend Policy 19: Oregon Government Ethics Policy (Pgs. 87-89)

#### **ACTION ITEMS**

- 19. Resolution 25-13 In the Matter of Adopting the Budget, Making Appropriations, Levying Taxes, and Categorizing Taxes for FY 2025-2026 (Pgs. 90-92)
- 20. Resolution 25-14 Authorizing the General Manager to Execute ODOT STIF Formula Grant Agreement Number 35859 (Pgs. 93-143)
- 21. Resolution 25-15 Authorizing the General Manager to Execute a Personal Services Agreement with Kittelson and Associates, Inc. for the Evaluation of the District's Cost Allocation Methodology and Performance Monitoring System (Pgs. 144-157)
- 22. Resolution 25-16 Authorizing the General Manager to Execute a Personal Services Agreement with Kittelson and Associates, Inc. to Develop and Support the Implementation of an On-Board Rider Survey for the District (Pgs. 158-171)
- 23. Resolution 25-17 Authorizing the General Manager to Execute a Professional Services Agreement with Columbia Pacific Economic Development District to Provide Administrative Services for the NW Oregon Transit Alliance (Pgs. 172-178)
- 24. Resolution 25-18 Authorizing the General Manager to Execute a Professional Services Agreement with Madison Avenue Collective for NWOTA Website Management (Pgs. 179-189)

#### **DISCUSSION ITEMS**

- 25. ZEV Fleet Transition Plan
- 26. FY 2024-2025 Annual Report
- 27. Staff Comments
- 28. Board of Directors Comments
- 29. Adjournment

#### **UPCOMING EVENTS**

June 14<sup>th</sup>: Tillamook Farmers Market Opening Day August 6<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup>: Tillamook County Fair November 2<sup>nd</sup>-5<sup>th</sup>: Oregon Public Transportation Conference, Bend

nook County Transportation Distric	Budget Message FY 2025-2026
Fillamool	Bud

## Introduction

Mills Center, Inc., CARE, Inc., and others, and supports local communities in the development of their transportation system egional partners to fulfill its mission. TCTD partners with the County of Tillamook, Tillamook Bay Community College, Marie plans. This past year TCTD enhanced its partnership and involvement with the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) and the Oregon Transit Association (OTA) and continues to partner with and support the Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance (NWOTA) members. Finally, the District partners with Care Oregon and the Columbia Pacific Community Care Organization to ensure Tillamook County residents have non-emergency medical transportation to medical services The Tillamook County Transportation District is committed to continued coordination and collaboration with local and throughout NW Oregon.

TCTD's proposed FY 2025-26 Budget includes grant funding to update the District's Transit Development Plan (long range plan) and to begin implementing the recently approved FY 2025-2027 Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund (STIF) Plan. Below are other highlights the TCTD plans to accomplish in the FY 2025-2026 budget year:

- Bus Stop Infrastructure Improvements in Garibaldi courtesy FY 2025-2027 STIF Discretionary award
- NW Connector Bus Stop Access Improvement Project Pacific City, Hebo, Waldport (NWOTA)
- Strategic Planning Effort with Board of Directors
- Operational Performance MIS Update
- On-Board Rider Survey (will support Transit Development Plan update)
- Delivery of eight (8) to ten (10) new transit vehicles depending on production schedules (DAR and Cat. B) 1

## **Budget Overview**

funds: 1) General Fund; 2) Property Management; 3) Capital Reserve; 4) Vehicle Purchase Reserve; 5) Bus Wash Maintenance Reserve; 6) Special Transportation Fund (this fund merged with the STIF Fund in 2022 and will be discontinued in 2024); 7) Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance; 8) NW Rides Brokerage; and 9) STIF Program Fund (to include STIF Formula, Discretionary, Intercommunity Discretionary and STF). The District's assigned funds are designed to achieve The TCTD FY 2025-26 Budget totals \$21,028,007.00. It is comprised of the resources and requirements of the following transparency by providing a tool to assist the District as it pursues its current and future operational goals.

σ
2
Ľ
a
er
en
C

required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund Requirements were categorized by Organizational Units in FY 2014-15 to increase transparency and aid in a better understanding of the budget document. The Organizational Units are TCTD Administration, TCTD Operations, and TCTD Maintenance. Expenses not allocated to Organization Units have The General Fund is used to account for the District's administration and operational fiscal activities except those activities been included in the Unallocated Requirements listed on page 5B. These include grant funded projects, capital purchases, transfers made to other funds, the contingency, and unappropriated ending fund balance. The proposed General Fund FY 2025-26 Budget resources total \$10,024,707.00 and reflects the necessary resources to Department 001: Administrative budget is \$1,008,817.00; Department 002: Operations budget is \$2,411,671.00; administer the District's administrative and operational functions. The requirements of the General Fund are as follows: Department 003: Maintenance budget is \$903,164.00 and Department 000: Unallocated is \$5,232,201.00.

Bargaining Agreement (CBA) that allowed the District to plan for reasonable increased labor costs. The current CBA expires on June 30, 2028. The District's operations and maintenance budgets reflect higher driver and dispatcher wages, and a and loss insurance premiums. Workers' compensation is estimated to be flat with no increase. Payroll liability includes a In March 2024, TCTD and the Amalgamated Transit Union (ATU) successfully negotiated a new 5-year Collective healthcare insurance premium increase of 6% for this next fiscal year. There is an estimated 15-20% increase in casualty 1% of gross wages contribution to the Paid Leave Act of Oregon benefit. The District received an FTA 5311 COVID Recovery grant in FY 2023-2024 to assist with the cost of wages and operations.

This next year TCTD will use grant funding for the capital purchase of six (6) buses and two (2) dial-a-ride vans.

## **Property Management Fund**

The Property Management Fund is an Enterprise Fund created in 2002 by the Board of Directors to manage the lease income, operating expenses, and debt service for the real property located at 3600 Third Street in Tillamook, Oregon. In 2022, the Board reviewed and reauthorized this fund. This Fund's FY 2025-26 budget is \$288,789.

brokerage. The NW Rides Brokerage began occupying Suite C in May 2025. They will contribute \$10,800 annually to the Property Management Fund for its portion of the building operating expenses and approximately \$25,200 in rental income CareOregon contracts with TCTD to operate the NW Rides Medicaid non-emergency medical transportation (NEMT) for FY 2025-26.

σ
Fun
Reserve
Capital

beginning balance is \$1,063,999.00. Over the next year the fund is projected to earn \$35,000 in interest and use an a "rainy day" fund for emergencies and to provide matching money for future capital projects. This fund's FY 2025-26 estimated \$304,686 in grant match funds, plus \$125,000 to the Property Management Fund for building gutters and HVAC improvements. The addition of the earned interest and transfer will result in the Capital Reserve Fund ending the next fiscal The Capital Reserve Fund was formed in 2004 by the Board of Directors and represents the District's commitment to having year with a balance of \$669,313.

# Vehicle Purchase Reserve Fund

the fund and authorized continuation of this fund. This Fund's FY 2025-26 budget is \$47,225 that will result from the sale of The Vehicle Purchase Reserve Fund was established by the Board of Directors in 2012 to track monies received from the sale of vehicles to be used towards the purchase of replacement vehicles. In 2022, the TCTD Board of Directors reviewed surplus vehicles. This money can be used as a local match for vehicle purchases.

# **Bus Wash Maintenance Reserve Fund**

Board of The Bus Wash Maintenance Reserve Fund was created by the Board of Directors to set aside \$35,000 to pay for short and long-term maintenance of the bus washing facility in lieu of purchasing a maintenance contract. The District Directors reviewed and approved this fund for continuance in 2017. This Fund's FY 2025-26 budget is \$23,140.

## Special Transportation Fund

requirements specified by Oregon Administrative Rule to receive and disburse Special Transportation Fund and State The Special Transportation Fund (STF) was created by the Board of Directors in 2014 to meet the STF accounting Transportation Operating (STO) monies in a separate governmental fund. This Fund merged with the STIF and ended in 2024.

# Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance Fund

associated with the partnership of the following five transit agencies: Tillamook County Transportation District, Lincoln County Transit, Sunset Empire Transportation District, Columbia County Rider, and Benton Area Transit. TCTD is the The Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance (NWOTA) Fund was established in 2013 to receive and disperse resources designated NWOTA Fiscal Agent and is responsible for accounting for the partner contributions and grants. The FY 2025-2026 NWOTA Budget is \$1,549,977.00. NWOTA resources will be directed to partners' marketing activities and the NW Connector website. This Fund has a major capital project for bus stop access improvements which accounts for \$1,115,467.00 in grants.

## **NW Rides Fund**

emergency medical transportation throughout Tillamook, Clatsop, and Columbia counties. The planned FY 2025-26 budget is \$6,448,000.00 to fund the Brokerage's call center operations and purchased transportation from the various transportation The NW Rides Fund was established by the TCTD Board of Directors in July 2018 to manage and account for the Medicaid non-emergency medical transportation brokerage financial transactions. The NW Rides brokerage coordinates nonproviders throughout the three-county region.

### STIF Fund

Discretionary monies. The STIF Formula monies will be used to fund continuation of service enhancements in the new In 2017 the Oregon Legislature established the Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund (STIF) to expand public transportation services throughout Oregon. STIF Formula Funds are distributed to Qualified Entities (QE) based on payroll taxes collected from employees within their respective jurisdictional boundaries. TCTD is the designated Qualified Entity for Tillamook County that must allocate and account for these funds. The TCTD Board of Directors established the STIF Fund in 2019 to receive and transfer monies from the STIF Formula, STIF Intercommunity and STIF Discretionary programs. The FY 2025-26 beginning balance is \$744,950.00 and expects to receive \$807,421.00 in STIF Formula, Intercommunity, and TCTD STIF FY 2025-27 Plan. TCTD plans to transfer \$837,148.00 to the General Fund to purchase buses, fund operations, fund the low-income bus pass programs, and use as local matching funds for the purchase of buses and vans.

The Fund will receive \$29,727 in STIF monies in FY 2025-2026 to support transportation operations for the Marie Mills Center Inc. and CARE and to support public transportation services.

implementing these service improvements and has successfully purchased buses and vans as outlined in the Plan. The In January 2025, the TCTD Board of Directors approved the FY 2025-2027 STIF Plan. TCTD has been focused on approved service improvement priorities include carrying forward projects funded in the previous FY 2023-2025 STIF Plan. The FY 2025-2027 service improvement projects include:

- 1) Continuation of service to the Port of Tillamook Bay (POTB). This service began on 9/1/2021.
- 2) Continuation of evening service on the Tillamook Town Loop. This service began on 9/1/2021.
- Continuation of the expanded dial-a-ride services. This service began on 7/1/2021.
- Continuation of the addition to Route 5 (Tillamook to Portland) from two trips per day to three trips. This service began a third Route 5 trip on January 22, 2023, but temporarily discontinued the early AM roundtrip in May 2024. 4)
- Continuation of the Fare Reduction Program that reduced fares to youth under 18 years of age. 2

## Conclusion

TCTD's mission, "Connecting the community through sustainable transit services," continues to be a high priority to the District. Accomplishing this mission requires TCTD to not only provide effective and efficient transportation services to the community, but also to focus available resources toward services that generate the highest return on investments, which is important for the District to compete for statewide ODOT competitive grants. TCTD also promotes a customer serviceoriented culture throughout the organization through its comprehensive driver and customer service training programs.

by our management team. I am very proud of the level of internal coordination that was conducted and believe that this This proposed Tillamook County Transportation District FY 2025-2026 budget represents the results of a significant effort budget accurately reflects what we believe are our projected resources and we have identified a conservative plan for how those revenues will be expensed. We intend to respond to any grant opportunities that become available, and if successful, these new funds will lessen the burden on our other resources. If necessary, we will amend the approved FY 2025-2026 budget to accommodate these partnerships, and to fulfilling our mission to connect the community and provide needed transportation options to Tillamook revisions. We at the District look forward to this next fiscal year, to building new relationships and enhancing our existing County and beyond.

Respectfully Submitted,

Brian Vitulli, General Manager/Budget Officer

LB-20 General Fund: Resources

RESOURCES		
1 Working Capital	\$ 1,207,256	,256 Cash on hand held in LGIP Reserve earning interest
2 Fares	\$ 13(	
3 Contract Revenue		309,677 NWRides, Lincoln County Transit Route Extention to LC, Ride Connection, PC Shuttle
		This source of funding is typically based upon the past 4-year's performance, which is
4 Past years Property Tax	\$	12,658 approx. 7%.
		County Treasurer estimates \$237,402 State Timber Revenue; TCTD budgets more
5 State Timber Revenue	\$ 203	203,574 conservatively (reduced by 10%)
		State pays in lieu of Payroll Tax on State Payrolls and is adjusted to recent year-over-
6 Mass Transit State Payroll Tax	\$ 112	112,311  year amounts received
		Grant 34225 1 bus. Grant 34242 for 1 bus. Grant 35328 Hebo bus shelter. Grant 35436
7 Capital Grants	\$ 1,451,000	,000 3 buses.
8 Grants FTA 5311	\$ 774	774,467 Grant 35084 NWOTA shelters. Grant 35325 2 vans.
9 Grants - FTA 5311 COVID		000 Grant 35645 Human Services and Covid Relief
		Grant 35606 and 35607 NWOTA shelters & planning. Grant 35645 Human
10 Grants - FTA 5311 (f)	ų	,680 Services/Covid Relief. New capital grant for 3 buses, Ops and PM.
11 Grants - 5310	\$ 107	107,323 Grant 35488 Preventative Maintenance for Marie Mills and TCTD
12 Grants - 5305 (Planning)		180,000 Grant 35707 Long Range Transit Development Plan
13 Special Bus Operation (SBO)		Transit services other than fixed route or dial-a-ride
14 Miscellaneous Income		13,601 SDIS Longevity credit, Rebates, Sunset Ecolane
15 Sale of Assets - Income		10,000 Sale of TCTD vehicles or other assets
16 Interest Income		35,000 LGIP interest rate is variable and estimated to be approximately
17 Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 307	304,686 Transfer for vehicle match and overage
18 Transfer from Vehicle Reserve		42,225 Transfer for vehicle match and overage
19 Transfer from NWOTA		3,000 For TCTD Fiscal Agent services
20 Transfer from STIF		837,148 STIF Grant Revenue
21 Transfer from Bus Wash Reserve		18,140 Transfer for bus wash repairs and expenses
22 Current Year Property Tax	\$ 1,265,861	,861 Per County Tax Assessor - computed based on 3% growth and 5% tax nonpayment
23 Taxes collected in year levied		Obsolete
24	\$ 10,064,707	,707 Total Resources

6/2/2025

FORM LB-20

#### RESOURCES General Fund

Ţ		Y	ody		-				4	4)	U U		ω	0,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	126	Adopted By	Governing Body																								\$	
	Budget for 2025-2026	Approved By	Budget Committee		1,207,256		130,100	309,677	12,658	203,574	112,311	1,451,000	774,467	100,000	2,946,680	107,323	180,000	ł	13,601	10,000	35,000	304,686	42,225	3,000	837,148	18,140		1,265,861
	Buc	_	Budget Officer		1,207,256		130,100	309,677	12,658	203,574	112,311	1,451,000	774,467	100,000	2,906,680	107,323	180,000		13,601	10,000	35,000	304,686	42,225	3,000	837,148	18,140	\$ 8,758,846 \$	1,265,861
	REOUREMENTS DESCRIPTION			Beginning Fund Balance	Working Capital	OTHER RESOURCES	Fares	Contract Revenue	Past Years Property Tax	State Timber Revenue	Mass Transit State Payroll Tax	Capital Grants	Grants - FTA 5311	Grants -5311 COVID	Grants - 5311 (f)	Grants - 5310	Grants - 5304 (Planning)	Special Bus Operation (SBO)	Miscellaneous Income	Sale of Assets - Income	Interest Income	Transfer from Capital Reserve	Transfer from Vehicle Reserve	Transfer from NWOTA	Transfer from STIF Fund	Transfer from Bus Wash Reserve	Total resources, except taxes to be levied	Property Taxes estimated to be received
	GL	ACCT	#		3500		4000	4020	4110	4120	4130	4210	4220	4221	4240	4245	4246	4300	4400	4410	4510	4914	4915	4917	4918	4920		4100
	Adopted Budget	This Year	2024-2025		1 160 290		246.750	339,123	12,156	213,662	119,800	1,798,000	1,801,035	226,925	360,000	104,262	84,395	500	13,401	3,000	42,000			3,000	453,044		6,981,343	1.215,625
ata	Ā	0	-		75		69	62	35	35	12	22	26	23	74	84	80	80	88	750	26		-	0		-	\$ 60	98
Historical Data	al	First Preceding	2023-2024		1 023 275		196.869	479,779	18,505	287,935	151,807	76,502	630,426	177,223	513,074	57,984	62,768	1,058	6,888	14	46,326			3.000			\$ 3,734,169	1.159,286
-	Actual	Second Preceding	2022-2023		1 023 275	0.110101	238.974	992.057	32.631	227,702	127.437	. т	319.056		160.356	1	1,953	847	17,057	2.390	31.007	) 	1	1	1		3,174,742	1 130 144
_		s.	-			-	0	1 0	4 (	2	9	2	00	0	10	1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	0 0	000	21	22 \$	_

1 10

8 0

ю

2

4 U

9

12 13 14 15

16

Page 1B

18 19 20 21 22 23 23 23

District
Transportation
County <sup>-</sup>
Tillamook

ral Fund
- Gene
Administration
TCTD
LB-30A

LB-30A TCTD Administration - General Fund		
PERSONNEL SERVICES		
1 Payroll Administration	\$ 400,989	General Manager, Finance Supervisor, Office Assistant, Admin Assistant, 1.25 CSR for TC
2 Payroll Expense	\$ 52,129	Employer Taxes
3 Payroll Healthcare	\$ 77,189	Employee healthcare
4 Payroll Retirement	\$ 23,292	Employer paid retirement
5 Payroll Veba	\$ 3,220	Employer paid Veba contribution
6 Worker's Compensation Insurance	\$ 382	Workers Comp
7	\$ 557,201	Total Personnel Services
MATERIALS and SERVICES		
8 Professional Services	\$ 53,932	ADP payroll, legal, consulting, accounting, auditors
9 Planning	\$ 200,000	Future planning and surveys for TDP and grant opportunities
10 Dues & Subscriptions	\$ 26,905	OTA, CTAA, SDAO, Chamber(s) of Commerce, NTI, APTA
11 Office Equipment R&R	\$ 1,696	Copier/Scanner/Fax Machine Lease
12 Computer R&R	\$ 14,000	Maintenance of server and computers
13 Fees & Licenses	\$ 28,950	Annual software maintenance and licensing and fees
14 Insurance	\$ 47,382	Agency liability insurance
15 Office Expenses	\$ 7,950	Office supplies, water cooler, kitchen supplies
16 Board Expenses	\$ 26,237	Board expenses: stipends, meeting supplies, meeting notices, trainings
17 Operational Expenses	\$ 9,554	Employee recognition, holiday banquet, kitchen supplies, staff/committee meals/meetings
		Advertising, job postings, design services, web site updates, county fair, tickets, vouchers,
18 Marketing & Planning	\$ 23,500	route guides, public outreach
19 Telephone	\$ 7,710	Phone/internet service, conference phone fees, internet and mobile devices
20 Travel & Training	\$ 12,600	Admin training, travel, mileage, parking, meals, conferences
21 Postage	\$ 1,200	Postage
22 Member Mileage Reimbursement - Vets	\$ 40,000	RVHT Veterans Grant
23 Transit Center Maintenance	، ب	Transit Center maintenance and lawn care (garbage, water, sewer, lawn)
24	\$ 501,616	Total Materials & Services
	1.000-42	
25 Total Administrative	\$ 1,058,817	Total Administration Requirements
-		

6/2/2025

FORM LB-30A

## BY FUND, ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT OR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

TCTD Administration - General Fund

3

2

4 0 0

2

		<b>Historical Data</b>				Tillamook C	Tillamook County Transportation District	tation District	
I	Ac	Actual	Adopted Budget	GL	BEOLIREMENTS DESCRIPTION	BL	Budget for 2025-2026	026	
	Second Preceding	First Preceding	This Year	ACCT		Proposed By	Approved By	Adopted By	
	2022-2023		2024-2025	#		Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body	
					PERSONNEL SERVICES				
-	292,038	345,213	361,984	5010	Payroll: Administration	400,989	400,989		
2	64,177	56,524	56,953	5050	Payroll Expense	52,129	52,129		_
e	59,791	44,514	68,520	5051	Payroll Healthcare	77,189	77,189		
4	9,075	14,467	21,000	5052	Payroll Retirement	23,292	23,292		_
5	2,912	3,586	4,725	5053	Payroll Veba	3,220	3,220		
9	176	603	525	5055	Worker's Compensation Insurance	382	382		
_	\$ 428,169	\$ 464,907	\$ 513,707		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	\$ 557,201	\$ 557,201	۰ \$	_
_	6	4	4		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	5.25	5.25	5.25	-
					MATERIALS AND SERVICES				1.1.0
¢	144 968	97.360	112.350	5100	Professional Services	53,932	53,932		_
0 0	1	1	50,000		Planning	190,000	200,000		
10	21.271	17,495	18,515	5120	Dues & Subscription	26,905	26,905		_
1	2.153	. 1	3,885	5140	Office Equipment R & R	1,696	1,696		
12	23,671	11,392	17,089	5145	Computer R & M	14,000	14,000		_
13	10,839	77,862	10,997	5150	Fees & License	28,950	28,950		_
14	41,397	49,273	59,860	5160	Insurance	47,382	47,382		
15	15,836	10,117	10,763	5170	Office Expenses	7,950	7,950		
16	36,018	23,972	18,737	5175	Board Expenses	26,237	26,237		
17	12.392	9,482	13,480	5180	Operational Expenses	9,554	9,554		
18	24,430	9,819	87,869	5190	Marketing & Planning	23,500	23,500		
19	10,962	7,949	10,500	5210	Telephone Expense	7,710	7,710		
20	10,521	2,520	12,600	5220	Travel & Training	12,600	12,600		
21	1.310	846	1,331	5260	Postage	1,200	1,200		
22	18,000	10,000	34,395	5266	Member Mileage Reimbursement - Vets		40,000		
23	15,812	16,853	21,365	5285	Transit Center Maint.				
	\$ 389,580	\$ 344,940	\$ 483,736		TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	\$ 451,616	\$ 501,616	•	100
Contraction of the local division of the loc									1000
25	\$ 817,749	\$ 809,847	\$ 997,443		TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	\$ 1,008,817	\$ 1,058,817	۰ ج	

10 11 12

00

13 15

16 18 19

20 21 22 23 23 24

25

LB-30A TCTD Operations - General Fund

PERSONNEL SERVICES		
1 Payroll Administration	\$ 169,854	169,854 Operations Superintendent and Coordinator
2 Payroll Dispatch	\$ 170,340	3.0 FTE Dispatchers
3 Payroll Drivers	\$ 1,375,894	1,375,894 Authorized for 18 FT, 14 PT, and Extra Board drivers.
4 Payroll Expense	\$ 223,091	Employer taxes
5 Payroll Healthcare	\$ 263,305	Employee healthcare
6 Payroll Retirement	\$ 39,485	Employer paid retirement
7 Payroll Veba	\$ 28,092	Employer paid Veba contributions
8 Worker's Compensation Insurance	\$ 36,503	36,503 Workers Comp
6	\$ 2,306,564	Total Personnel Services
MATERIALS and SERVICES		
10 Professional Services	\$ 45,075	Ecolane Support and training. Legal services for ATU matters. MIS planning.
11 Computer R & M	\$ 10,850	10,850 Computer Repair & Maintenance
12 Fees & Licenses	\$ 15,703	Swiftly App annual license & maintenance fees, Ecolane annual license fees, Samsara 5G
13 Operational Expenses	\$ 15,210	Safety equipment, driver training equipment, uniforms, shop mats, employee           15,210         physicals/background checks, employee appreciation program
14 Drug & Alcohol Administration	\$ 2,550	Drug & alcohol testing and administration for safety-sensitive personnel
15 Telephone Expense	\$ 5,600	2-way Radio service, tablet data plan, mobile devices
16 Office Lease		Obsolete
17 Travel & Training	\$ 4,000	4,000 Conferences, workshops, training events.
18 Management Labor Recreation Fund	\$ 6,119	TCTD & ATU Labor and Management Fund
19		105,107 Total Materials & Services
20	\$ 2,411,671	2,411,671 Total Operations Requirements

FORM LB-30A

# REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY BY FUND, ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT OR PROGRAM

TCTD Operations - General Fund Fund 01, Department 002

		-				עיזב	
	Adopted Budget	GL	REQUIREMENTS DESCRIPTION	Bu	Budget for 2025-2026	026	
First Preceding	This Year	ACCT		Proposed By	Approved By	$ \rightarrow $	
2023-2024	2024-2025	#		Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body	
			PERSONNEL SERVICES				
89,602	179,740	5010	Payroll Admin: Operations Superintendent & Coordinator	169,854	169,854		-
54,350	182,429	5020	Payroll Dispatch	170,340	170,340		2
1.065,859	1,449,704	5030	Payroll Drivers	1,375,894	1,375,894		ю
103,675	114,099	5050	Payroll Expense	223,091	223,091		4
306,433	441,910	5051	Payroll Healthcare	263,305	263,305		5
53,682		5052	Payroll Retirement	39,485	39,485		9
29,051	33,600	5053	Payroll Veba	28,092	28,092		2
36,880		5055	Worker's Compensation Insurance	36,503	36,503		80
\$ 1,739,532	\$ 2,4		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	\$ 2,306,564	\$ 2,306,564	۰ ج	თ
34.5	32.5		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	37	37	37	
			MATERIALS AND SERVICES				
73,023	18,375	5100	Professional Services	45,075	45,075		10
6.285	6,977	5145	Computer R & M	10,850	10,850		-
25,991		5150	Fees & License	15,703	15,703		12
23,171		5180	Operational Expenses	15,210	15,210		13
1,735		5185	Drug & Alcohol Administration	2,550	2,550		14
5,349	22,852	5210	Telephone Expense	5,600	5,600		15
3,300		5281	Office Lease		I		16
5.112	5,250	5220	Travel & Training	4,000	4,000		17
1.865		5270	Management / Labor Recreation Fund	6,119	6,119		18
\$ 145,831	\$ 110,373		TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	\$ 105,107	\$ 105,107	•	19
¢ 1 985 363	* 2 C 0 400		TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	\$ 2.411.671	\$ 2.411.671	۰ ډ	20

LB-30A TCTD Maintenance - General Fund

PERSONNEL SERVICES		
1 Payroll Maintenance	\$ 191,988	2 FTE Mechanic & 1 FT Lot Attendant
2 Payroll Expense	\$ 24,958	Employer taxes
3 Payroll Healthcare	\$ 86,419	Employee healthcare
4 Payroll Retirement	\$ 12,617	2,617 Employer paid retirement
5 Payroll Veba	\$ 5,776	5,776 Employer paid Veba contributions
6 Worker's Compensation Insurance	\$ 2,381	Workers Comp
2	\$ 324,139	324,139 Total Personnel Services
MATERIALS and SERVICES		
8 Computer R & M	\$ 1,610	Shop computers, laptops, printer and network equipment
9 Fees & Licenses	\$ 3,900	3,900 Software maintenance & license fees
10 Insurance	\$ 167,989	Fleet: buses, vans and shop truck insurance
11 Operational Expenses	\$ 14,006	14,006 Uniforms, towels, tools, bus wash supplies
12 Telephone Expenses	\$ 1,020	1,020 Mobile service for shop truck. Mobile device stipend for Mechanics
13 Travel & Training	\$ 2,000	2,000 Training, travel, mileage, parking, meals, conferences, certifications
14 Vehicle Expense	\$ 175,000	75,000 Maintenance on TCTD fleet
15 Diesel & Gasoline Fuel Expense	\$ 230,000	230,000 Fuel for TCTD fleet
16 Propane Fuel Expense	\$ 30,000	30,000 Propane for TCTD fleet
17 Operations & Facility Maintenance	\$ 3,500	3,500 Electricity and maintenance for all shelters, bus barns, bus maintenance facility
18	\$ 629,025	629,025 Total Materials & Services
19	\$ 953,164	953,164 Total Maintenance Requirements

'

FORM LB-30A

### REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY BY FUND, ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT OR PROGRAM TCTD Maintenance - General Fund Fund 01 Department 003

L							_	_											_	_	_							
	ation District	126	Adopted By	Governing Body								۰ ج	3												•		۰ ج	
	Tillamook County Transportation District	Budget for 2025-2026	Approved By	Budget Committee		191,988	24,958	86,419	12,617	5,776	2,381	\$ 324,139	3		1,610	3,900	167,989	14,006	1,020	2,000	175,000	230,000	30,000	3,500	\$ 629,025		\$ 953,164	
	Tillamook Co	Buc	Proposed By	Budget Officer		191,988	24,958	86,419	12,617	5,776	2,381	\$ 324,139	Э		1,610	3,900	167,989	14,006	1,020	2,000	175,000	180,000	30,000	3,500	\$ 579,025		\$ 903,164	
		DECULIDEMENTS DESCRIPTION			PERSONNEL SERVICES	Payroll: Maintenance: Mechanics & Lot Attendant	Payroll Expense	Payroll Healthcare	Payroll Retirement	Payroll Veba	Worker's Compensation Insurance	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	MATERIALS AND SERVICES	Computer Repair & Maintenance	Fees & License	Insurance	Operational Expense	Telephone Expense	Travel & Training	Vehicle Expense	Diesel & Gasoline Fuel Expense	Propane Fuel Expense	Operations & Facility Maintenance	TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES		TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	
		GL	ACCT	#		5040	5050	5051	5052	5053	5055				5145	5150	5160	5180	5210	5220	5240	5245	5247	5346				
		Adopted Budget	This Year	2024-2025		181,901	10,080	77,760	7,875	6,090	1,575	285,281	ę		1,687	2,100	114,070	6,825	1,020	5,250	225,000	395.010	60,000	4.410	815.372		1.100.654	
	Historical Data	Actual A	First Preceding	2023-2024		149,162	14,341	55,480	6,737	5,327	1.811	\$ 232.858 \$			2.341	5.114	100,988			836	219.012	282.355	4 488		\$ 62		\$ 859.568 \$	000,000
		Act	Second Preceding	2022-2023		114.389	9,751	59,360	6.855	3.886	991	\$ 195.232			1.571	0	92 108	11.468	0	148	251.083	385 948	10.864	16.350	C 769 540		\$ 964 772	
		1	1.27			-	2	( ()	4	2	) (C	_			α	σ	, (	2 7	12	1 5	14	- ц т	2 4	<u>,</u> 1		-	10	

-

4 0 0

~

З

	District
	Transportation
- · ·	Tillamook County

C
Fun
-
General
5
Ä
5
æ
O
I
σ
Đ
H
in
S
<u> </u>
ā
ō
Ē
10
4
C
Ð
F
ā
E
=
Requirements not allocated
ŏ
ñ
B-30B
Ō
3
1
щ
1

Ė	LB-30B Requirements not allocated - General Fund		
	MATERIALS & SERVICES		
-			
7		۰ ج	Total Materials and Services
	DEBT SERVICES		
З		، ب	
4		، ج	Total Debt Services
	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
5	Bus Replacement	\$ 2,549,290	8 Buses
9	Van Replacement	\$ 179,460	2 Van
7	Computer/Server Upgrade	\$ 15,000	Replace server
8	Bus Stop Signage & Shelters	\$ 10,000	Bus Stop Improvement Project - Solar Lighting upgrade
თ	Other Capital Projects	\$ 60,000	Fire Alarm System for Admin Building
10		\$ 2,813,750	Total Capital Outlay
	TRANSFERS		
11	Transfer to Capital Reserve	۰ ه	Transfer to Reserves from STIF
12	Transfer to Property Management Fund	\$ 82,789	Transfer to cover expenditures in PM Fund
13	Transfer to Vehicle Purchase Reserve Fund	\$ 10,000	Current year budgeted sale of assets transferred to vehicle reserve
14	Transfer to NWOTA Fund	\$ 1,115,467	TCTD NWOTA partner contribution, grant revenue for shelters project
15		\$ 1,208,256	Total Transfers
16	16 Total Requirements Not Allocated to a Department	\$ 4,022,006	Operating contingency
17	Total Admin, Ops, Maint Depts	\$ 4,423,652	Department Totals
18	18 Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,619,049	To fund expenditures from July to November that may exceed income streams and cash on hand until property tax payments arrive. 10% of department totals plus 5% contingency
19			10,064,707 Total Requirements

6/2/2025

FORM I B-30B

# REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY Requirements not allocated - General Fund Fund 01 Department 000

ģ	LB-30B				Fund UT Department UUU				Γ
		Historical Data	-			Tillamook Co	Tillamook County Transportation District	ation District	
	Ac	Actual	Adopted Budget	GL		Bu	Budget for 2025-2026	026	
	Second Preceding	First Preceding	This Year	ACCT			Approved By	Adopted By	
	2022-2023		2024-2025	#		Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body	
				#	MATERIALS and SERVICES				
T	÷							-	-
- (	_				TOTAL MATERIAL and SERVICES	، ج	، ج	•	2
4	_		+						
					DEBT SERVICES NOT ALLOCATED				
ſ	1					I	1	1	ŝ
	¥		, 97		TOTAL DEBT SERVICES	۰ ج	۔ ج	۰ \$	4
	1031		-		CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT ALLOCATED				
Ľ	3 115	638.649	1.690.000	6000	Bus Replacement/Addition	2,549,290	2,549,290		5
	2 - 5		292.000	6010	Van Replacement/Addition	179,460	179,460		9
	602			6020	Computer/Server Replacement	15,000	15,000		7
. «	91	1.368.976	1	6040	Bus Stop Signage & Shelters upgrades	10,000	10,000		8
0	101 841	148.548	160.000	6050	Other Capital Projects - Fire alarm system	60,000	60,000		0
, (	÷	¢ 235633	\$ 2.142.000		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 2,813,750	\$ 2,813,750	ۍ ۲	10
2	<b>+</b>				INTERFUND TRANSFERS				
		156.913		9100	Transfer to Capital Reserve				7
10	a			9110	Transfer to Property Management	82,789	82,789		12
1 4	21	3.000	3.000	9150	Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	10,000	10,000		13
14	1	1.208,976	1,118,035	9160	Transfer to NWOTA	1,115,467	1,115,467		4
r v	e	\$ 1368.889	\$ 1.121.035		TOTAL TRANSFERS	\$ 1,208,256	\$ 1,208,256	۰ ج	15
2 4	2 ( I				Total Requirements Not Allocated to a Department	5,232,201	4,022,006		16
		4 161 341	4,706,587		Total Admin, Ops and Maint. departments (LB-30A)	4,323,652	4,423,652		17
-	120,110,0								
10		530 261	227 346	9180	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	468,854	1,619,049	L	18
0 0	۲ ج	¢ 8 003 265	\$ 8 196 968		TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	\$ 10,024,707	\$ 10,064,707	•	19
2	A								

LB-11 Property Management - Enterprise Fund

1         Working Capital         \$ 45,000         Available networking capital           2         Lease Income         \$ 25,200         Remail mome from Suites C           3         Lease Operational Expense Income         \$ 10,800         Operating expense income from Suites C           4         Transfer from General Fund         \$ 25,200         Replace guters and HVAC for Admin Building           5         Tansfer from Capital Reserve         \$ 125,000         Replace guters and HVAC for Admin Building           6         Total Resources         \$ 282,789         Transfer from Suites C           7         Professional Services         \$ 22,000         Replace guters and HVAC for Admin Building           7         Professional Services         \$ 2,000         Unity bils including referred, water, sever, etc.           10         Property Maintenanc/Repair         \$ 2,000         Unity bils including referred, water, sever, etc.           11         Property Maintenanc/Repair         \$ 3,2000         Unity bils including referred, water, sever, etc.           11         Property Maintenanc/Repair         \$ 3,2000         Unity bils including referred, water, sever, etc.           11         Property Maintenanc/Repair         \$ 3,2000         Unity bils including referred, water, sever, etc.           12         OProperty Maintenanc/Repair	RESOURCES		
Lease Income       \$       25,200         Lease Operational Expense Income       \$       10,800         Transfer from General Fund       \$       82,789         Transfer from General Fund       \$       28,789         Transfer from Capital Reserve       \$       28,789         Transfer from Capital Reserve       \$       28,789         Transfer from Capital Reserve       \$       28,789         Total Resources       \$       20,000         Professional Services       \$       20,000         Professional Services       \$       20,000         Property Operating Expenses       \$       23,000         OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)       \$       26,310         OTIB Debt Service (T			00 Available networking capital
Lease Operational Expense Income         \$ 10,800           Transfer from General Fund         \$ 82,789           Transfer from General Fund         \$ 288,789           Transfer from Capital Reserve         \$ 125,000           Total Resources         \$ 288,789           Total Resources         \$ 288,789           Professional Services         \$ 22,000           Professional Services         \$ 20,000           Property Operating Expenses         \$ 20,000           Property Maintenance/Repair Expenses         \$ 2479           Property Maintenance/Repair Expenses         \$ 28,310           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$ 28,310           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$ 28,310           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$ 32,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$ 32,000           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$ 32,000           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$ 31,789           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 31,789           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 31,789           Main. Expenses         \$ 125,000           Main. Expenses         \$ 125,000           Main. Expenses         \$ 125,000           Main. Expenses         \$ 125,000 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
Transfer from General Fund       \$ 82,789         Transfer from Capital Reserve       \$ 125,000         Total Resources       \$ 288,789         Total Resources       \$ 288,789         Professional Services       \$ 22,000         Transit Center Maintenance/Repair Expenses       \$ 20,000         Property Operating Expenses       \$ 20,000         Property Maintenance/Repair Expenses       \$ 20,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 28,000         OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)       \$ 125,000         OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)       \$ 26,310         OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)       \$ 26,310         OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)       \$ 26,310         Main. Expense       \$ 26,310         Main. Expense       \$ 21,789         Main. Expense       \$ 26,310         Main. Expense       \$ 26,310         Main. Expense       \$ 26,310         Main. Expense       \$ 125,000         Main. Expense       \$ 125,000         Main. Expense			
Transfer from Capital Reserve       \$ 125,000         Total Resources       \$ 288,789         Total Resources       \$ 288,789         MATERIALS & SERVICES       \$ 25,000         Professional Services       \$ 20,000         Transit Center Maintenance/Repair Expenses       \$ 20,000         Property Operating Expenses       \$ 20,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 20,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 20,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 20,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 28,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 132,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 132,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 132,000         Probet Service (TVC Purchase)       \$ 132,000         OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)       \$ 132,000         OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)       \$ 125,000         OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)       \$ 125,000         Mainin Expenses - Renovation       \$ 125,000         Mainin Expense			
Total Resources         \$         288,789           Matterials & SERVICES         \$         26,000           Matterials & SERVICES         \$         20,000           Professional Services         \$         20,000           Transit Center Maintenance/Repair Expenses         \$         20,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$         78,000           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         5,479           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         5,479           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         78,000           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         5,479           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         5,479           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         5,479           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         25,000           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         725,000			
MATERIALS & SERVICES2,000Professional Services\$2,000Transit Center Maintenance/Repair Expenses\$20,000Transit Center Maintenance/Repair\$32,000Property Operating Expenses\$78,000Property Maintenance/Repair\$78,000Property Maintenance/Repair\$78,000Property Maintenance/Repair\$78,000Property Maintenance/Repair\$78,000Property Maintenance/Repair\$78,000Property Maintenance/Repair\$78,000OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)\$\$OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)\$\$OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)\$\$Milding Repair & Renovation\$\$Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$\$Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$\$Milding Repair & Renovation\$\$Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$\$Reserve for Future Expenditures\$\$Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance\$\$SService\$\$SService\$\$SService\$\$SService\$\$SService\$\$SService\$\$SService\$\$SService\$\$SService\$\$SService\$\$SService	6 Total Resources		
MATERIAL & SERVICES         S         2,000           Professional Services         \$         2,000           Transit Center Maintenance/Repair Expenses         \$         20,000           Property Operating Expenses         \$         20,000           Property Operating Expenses         \$         32,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$         78,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$         78,000           Property Detating Expenses         \$         78,000           Proberty Maintenance/Repair         \$         78,000           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         5,479           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         26,310           OTIB Debt Service Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         26,310           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         26,310           Maintenat Service (TVC Purchase)         \$<			
Professional Services         \$         2,000           Transit Center Maintenance/Repair Expenses         \$         20,000           Property Operating Expenses         \$         32,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$         32,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$         78,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$         5,479           Problebt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         5,479           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$         26,310           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$         26,310           Mainting Repair & Renovation         \$         26,310           Maintin Expenses - Renovation         \$	MATERIALS & SERVICES		
Transit Center Maintenance/Repair Expenses       \$ 20,000         Property Operating Expenses       \$ 32,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 78,000         Property Maintenance/Repair       \$ 132,000         Property Exervice       \$ 125,000         Property Exervery       \$ 125,000         Admin. Expenses - Renovation       \$ 125,000         Admin. Expenses - Renovation       \$ 125,000         Reserve for Future Exervery       \$ 125,000         Montopriated Ending Fund Balance       \$ 125,000         Reserve for Future Expenditures       \$ 125,000         Propropriated Ending Fund Balance			
Property Operating Expenses         \$ 32,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$ 78,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$ 78,000           Property Maintenance/Repair         \$ 132,000           PUD Load Expense         \$ 132,000           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$ 5,479           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 5,479           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 5,479           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           Unib Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           Main Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 125,000           Admin. Expenses - Renovation         \$ 125,000           Admin. Expenses - Renovation         \$ 125,000           Reserve for Future Expenditures         \$ 125,000           Montopriated Ending Fund Balance         \$ 288,789           Duappropriated Ending Fund Balance         \$ 28			
Property Maintenance/Repair         \$ 78,000           BEBT SERVICE         \$ 132,000           DEBT SERVICE         \$ 132,000           PUD Load Expense         \$ 26,479           PUD Load Expense         \$ 5,479           OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)         \$ 5,479           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)         \$ 26,310           UD Load Expense         \$ 125,000           Admin. Expenses - Renovation         \$ 125,000           Admin. Expenses - Renovation         \$ 125,000           Reserve for Future Expenditures         \$ 125,000           Momin. Expenses - Renovation         \$ 125,000           Admin. Expenses - Renovation         \$ 125,000           Momin. Expenses - Renovation         \$ 125,000           Admin. Expenses - Renovation         \$ 125,000           Momin. Expenses - Renovation         \$ 125,000           Momonofficien         \$ 125,000			00 Utility bills including: electricity, water, sewer, etc.
bEBT SERVICE       \$ 132,000         DEBT SERVICE       \$ 132,000         PUD Load Expense       \$ 5,479         PUD Lobt Service (TVC Purchase)       \$ 5,479         OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)       \$ 5,479         OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)       \$ 26,310         Debt Service (Facility Repair)       \$ 125,000         Building Repair & Renovation       \$ 125,000         Admin. Expenses - Renovation       \$ 125,000         Admin. Expenses - Renovation       \$ 125,000         Reserve for Future Expenditures       \$ 125,000         Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance       \$ 125,000         Building Repair & Renovation       \$ 125,000	10 Property Maintenance/Repair		
DEBT SERVICEServicePUD Load Expense\$ 5,479PUD Load Expense\$ 5,479OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)\$ 5,479OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)\$ 26,310Duble\$ 31,789CAPITAL OUTLAY\$ 125,000Building Repair & Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Reserve for Future Expenditures\$ 125,000Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance\$ 288,789	11		
PUD Load Expense5,479OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)\$ 5,479OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)\$ 26,310Main Debt Service (Facility Repair)\$ 26,310APITAL OUTLAY\$ 31,789Daviding Repair & Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Reserve for Future Expenditures\$ 125,000Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance\$ 288,789	DEBT SERVICE		
OTIB Debt Service (TVC Purchase)\$ 5,479OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)\$ 26,310DEbt Service (Facility Repair)\$ 26,310EdPITAL OUTLAY\$ 31,789CAPITAL OUTLAY\$ 125,000Building Repair & Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Reserve for Future Expenditures\$ 125,000Image: Comparised Ending Fund Balance\$ 288,789Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance\$ 288,789			Obsolete
OTIB Debt Service (Facility Repair)\$ 26,310CAPITAL OUTLAY\$ 31,789CAPITAL OUTLAY\$ 125,000Building Repair & Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Reserve for Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Mun. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Mun. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Mun. Expenditures\$ 125,000Mun. Expenditures			
& 31,789CAPITAL OUTLAY\$ 31,789CAPITAL OUTLAY\$ 125,000Building Repair & Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Reserve for Future Expenditures\$ 125,000Reserve for Future Expenditures1< 125,000			
CAPITAL OUTLAY\$ 125,000Building Repair & Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Reserve for Future Expenditures\$ 125,000Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance\$ 288,789	15		1
Building Repair & Renovation\$ 125,000Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$ 125,000Reserve for Expension\$ 125,000Reserve for Future Expenditures\$ 125,000Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance\$ 288,789	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$Admin. Expenses - Renovation\$Reserve for Future ExpendituresUnappropriated Ending Fund Balance\$\$288,789			
\$ 125,000         Reserve for Future Expenditures         Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance         \$ 288,789		۱ ډ	
Reserve for Future Expenditures       \$ 288,789         Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance       \$ 288,789	_		
Reserve for Future Expenditures			
Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance \$ 288,789			Future expenditures
\$ 288,789	20 Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance		
	21		

6/2/2025

FORM LB-11

### PROPERTY MANAGEMENT FUND RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS Futernrise Fund

Enterprise Fund Fund 02. Department 000

This reserve fund reviewed and reauthorized by Resolution #22-06 New Review Date of <u>2032.</u>

						-	2	б	4	5	9		7	8	თ	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	17	18		19	20	21	
	ation District	026	Adopted By	Governing Body							•						۰ ه					•		ı		•				۰ ۲	
and and a	Tillamook County Transportation District	Budget for 2025-2026	Approved By	Budget Committed		45,000	25,200	10,800	82,789	125,000	\$ 288,789		2,000	20,000	78,000	32,000	\$ 132,000			5,479	26,310	\$ 31,789		125,000		\$ 125,000				\$ 288,789	
	Tillamook Co	Bud	Proposed By	Budget Officer		45,000	25,200	10,800	82,789	125,000	\$ 288,789		2,000	20,000	32,000	78,000	\$ 132,000			5,479	26,310	\$ 31,789		125,000		\$ 125,000				\$ 288,789	
Fund UZ, Department UUU		Description	Resources and Requirements		RESOURCES	Working Capital	Lease Income	Lease Operational Expense Income	Transferred from General Fund	Transferred from Capital Reserve	TOTAL RESOURCES	MATERIALS & SERVICES	Professional Services	Transit Center Maintenance/Repair Expenses	Property Operating Expenses	Property Maintenance/Repair Expenses	TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES	DEBT SERVICE	PUD Loan Expense	OTIB Debt Service loan 0071	OTIB Debt Service loan 0061	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	CAPITAL OUTLAY	Building Repair & Renovation (gutters)	Admin. Expenses - Renovation	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		Reserve for Future Expenditures	I hannonriated Ending Fund Balance	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	
		GL	ACCT	#		3500	4900	4910	4911	4913			5100	5285	5300	5340			5325	5337	5338			5350	5351			9175	0480	2100	
		Adopted	Budget This	2024-2025		45,000	36,000	13,000	12,251		\$ 106.251		2.000	-	30,030	36,952	\$ 68.982			10,959	26,310	\$ 37.269								¢ 106.251	
	<b>Historical Data</b>	Actual	First Preceding	2023-2024		45.000	23.500	18.804	25,000	124,573			1		24.610	41,802	-		1	5.479	26.310	-		354 170		\$ 354.170 \$				462 274	\$ 452,371 \$
		Actual	Second Preceding	2022-2023		45.000	25.700	8.965	29,000		108 665				24.510	41.669	66.179		E ORG	5 477	26.310	36.873	0.00	0 200	004-0	6 299					112,351
			S			~	0	1 00	0 4	2	<b>4</b>	1000	2	- α	σ	10	¥	10.0	10	4 6	14	¥	1000	4	1	- 4 - 4	100		19	_	21 \$

## LB-11 Capital Reserve Fund

RESOURCES			
1 Working Capital	\$	,063,999	1,063,999 The unappropriated ending fund balance from last year.
2 Transfer from General Fund			
3 Interest Income	¢	35,000	
4 Transfer from Vehicle Purchase Reserve			
5	\$	,098,999	1,098,999 Total Resources
REQUIREMENTS			
6 Transfer to Property Management Fund	Ф	125,000	125,000 Gutters & HVAC
7 Transfer to General Fund	ф	304,686	304,686 Vehicle purchase and match
8 Reserved for Future Expenditures	Ь	669,313	669,313 Reserved to purchase future buses and capital equipment
0	\$	,098,999	1,098,999 Total Requirements

RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS	CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	Fund 04, Department 000
----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

This reserve fund reviewed and reauthorized by Resolution #14-10 Review in Year <u>2034.</u>

1	Historical Data				Tillamook C	Tillamook County Transportation District	ation District	
Actual		Adopted	GL	Description	Bu	Budget for 2025-2026	026	
First Pr	First Preceding	Budget This	ACCT	Resources and Requirements	Proposed By	Approved By	Adopted By	
2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	#		Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body	
				RESOURCES				
	857,000	1,285,637	3500	Working Capital	1,063,999	1,063,999		-
			4911	Transferred from General Fund				2
	80,179	25,000	4510	Interest Income	35,000	35,000		e
			4915	Transferred from vehicle purchase reserve				4
s	937,179 \$	\$ 1,310,637		TOTAL RESOURCES	\$ 1,098,999	\$ 1,098,999	•	£
10				REQUIREMENTS				
			9130	Transfer to Property Management Fund	125,000	125,000		9
		254,962	9165	Transfer to General Fund-Vehicle purchase & match	304,686	304,686		7
	882.000	1,055,675	9175	Reserved For Future Expenditures	669,313	669,313		8
69	882.000	882.000 \$ 1,310,637		TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	\$ 1,098,999	\$ 1,098,999	۰ ج	ი
•		-						

•

# LB-11 Vehicle Purchase Reserve

RESOURCES		
1 Working Capital	\$ 37,2	37,225 This money is in the LGIP earning interest
2 Transferred from General Fund	\$ 10,0	10,000 Gain on Sale of Assets set aside for future vehicle purchases.
3	\$ 47,2	47,225 Total Resources
REQUIREMENTS		
4 Transfer to General Fund	\$ 42,225	25
5 Reserved for Future Expenditures	\$ 5,0	5,000 Match used for Future Vehicle Purchases.
9	\$ 47,2	47,225 Total Requirements

RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS VEHICLE PURCHASE RESERVE Fund 05, Department 000

This reserve fund reviewed and reauthorized by Resolution #22-05

Review in Year 2032.

					-	2	e		4	5	9
tion District	126	Adopted By	Governing Body				۲ \$				•
Tillamook County Transportation District	Budget for 2025-2026	Approved By	Budget Committee		37,225	10,000	\$ 47,225		42,225	5,000	\$ 47,225
Tillamook Co	Buc	Proposed By	Budget Officer		37,225	10,000	\$ 47,225		42,225	5,000	\$ 47,225
	Description	Resources and Requirements		RESOURCES	Working Capital	Transferred from General Fund	TOTAL RESOURCES	REQUIREMENTS	Transfer to General Fund	Reserved For Future Expenditures	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS
	GL	ACCT	#		3500	4911			9100	9175	
ata	Adopted	Budget This	2024-2025		37,225	3,000	\$ 40.225			40.225	\$ 40,225
Historical Data	Actual	First Preceding	2023-2024		34.225	1	\$ 34.225	-		34.225	\$ 34,225
	Actual	Second Preceding	2022-2023		37 225		\$ 37.225			37 225	\$ 37,225
					~		1 (	5	4		0 0

FORM LB-11

LB-11 Bus Wash Maintenance Reserve

RESOURCES			
1 Working Capital	ф	23,140	23,140 This money is in the LGIP earning interest
2 Transferred from General Fund	¢	1	
E	Ś	23,140	\$ 23,140 Total Resources
REQUIREMENTS			
4 Transfer to General Fund	¢	\$ 18,140	
5 Reserve for Future Expenditures	¢	5,000	5,000 To be used towards bus wash maintenance and repair
6	\$	23,140	23,140 Total Requirements

FORM LB-11

## RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS BUS WASH MAINTENANCE RESERVE Fund 06, Department 000

This reserve fund reviewed and reauthorized by Resolution #12-09 Review in Year 2032.

					-	2	б		4	5	9
tion District	26	Adopted By	Governing Body				•				- \$
Tillamook County Transportation District	Budget for 2025-2026	Approved By	Budget Committee Governing Body		23,140		\$ 23,140		18,140	5,000	\$ 23,140
Tillamook Co	Buc	Proposed By	Budget Officer		23,140		\$ 23,140		18,140	5,000	\$ 23,140
	Description	Resources and Requirements		RESOURCES	3500 Working Capital	Transferred from General Fund	TOTAL RESOURCES	REQUIREMENTS	Transfer to General Fund	Reserved For Future Expenditures	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS
	GL	ACCT	#		3500	4911			9130	9175	
	Adopted	Budget This	2024-2025		23,140		\$ 23,140			23,140	\$ 23,140
<b>Historical Data</b>	Actual	First Preceding	2023-2024		23,140	г	\$ 23.140 \$			23,140	\$
	Actual	Second Preceding	2022-2023		23,140		\$ 23.140		1	23.140	
					-	2	e.		4	ىي ا	9 9

	District	
: .	I ransportation	
	I Illamook County	

# LB-10 Special Transportation Fund

RESOURCES		
1 Working Capital	، ج	The unappropriated ending fund balance from last year.
2 Grants - STF		Revenue from Special Transportation Fund
3 Grants - STF Discretionary	-	
4		
5	۔ ج	Total Resources
SPECIAL PAYMENTS		
6 Payment to STF Recipient: CARE	\$	
7 Payments to STF Recipient: Marie Mills		Marie Mills Center transportation program operations support
8		
6	، ج	Total Special Payments
TRANSFERS		
10 Transfer to General Fund		TCTD transit operations support
11 Transfer to NWOTA		
12	י \$	Total Transfers
13 Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance		
14	י א	Total Requirements

6/2/2025





FORM LB-10

					-	2	ო	4	5		9	2	80	0		10	;-	12	13	14
ation District	026	Adopted By	Governing Body						•					•				•		۰ ب
Tillamook County Transportation District	Budget for 2025-2026	Approved By	Budget Committee						•					<del>ہ</del>				<del>ک</del>		•
Tillamook Co	Bue	Proposed By	Budget Officer		Ţ		à		•		I			، ج				\$	•	•
				RESOURCES	3500 Working Capital	Grants - STF	Grants -STF Discretionary		TOTAL RESOURCES	SPECIAL PAYMENTS	STF Payments to Recipients: CARE	STF Payments to Recipients: Marie Mills		TOTAL SPECIAL PAYMENTS	TRANSFERS	Transfer to General Fund	Transfer to NWOTA	TOTAL TRANSFERS	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS
	GL	ACCT	#		3500	4230	4231				5200	5200				9130	9160		9180	
ata	Adopted	Budget This	2024-2025						، ج		I			م				، ج		۰ ج
Historical Data	Actual	First Preceding	2023-2024						۰ ب		1							۰ ب		، ج
	Actual	Second Precedina	2022-2023			67,700			\$ 67,700		1	17.661		\$ 17.661		50.039		\$ 50,039		\$ 67,700
			<u>′</u>		-	2	ю	4	5		9	~	. «		120	10	1	-	 13	

6/2/2025

Page 10B

LB-10 Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance - Special Fund

LineRESOURCES		
1 Working Capital	80,000	Networking capital
2 NWOTA Partner Revenue - Benton County	15,000	Administration, joint marketing, planning and signage
3 NWOTA Partner Revenue - Columbia County Rider	15,000	Administration, joint marketing, planning and signage
4 NWOTA Partner Revenue - Lincoln County Transit	154,755	Administration, joint marketing, planning and Bus stop project
5 NWOTA Partner Revenue - Sunset Empire Trans. Dist.	15,000	Administration, joint marketing, planning and signage
6 NWOTA Partner Revenue - Tillamook County Trans. Dist.	154,755	Administration, joint marketing, planning and Bus stop project
7 Miscellaneous Income		
8 Transfer From GF Grant Revenue	1,115,467	Bus stop projects
9 Transfer from STIF Fund		Grant #35607 Waldport, PC shelter and planning
10	\$ 1,549,977	Total Resources
MATERIALS & SERVICES		
11 Professional Services	4,000	
12 Administrative Support	25,000	Administrative support Col-Pac
13 Website Maintenance	40,000	Alerts
14 Marketing	5,000	Annual marketing reserve (\$1k per partner)
15 Travel & Training	1,000	1,000 Conferences
16	\$ 75,000	Total Materials & Services
CAPITAL		
17 Bus Stop Signage/Shelters/Planning	1,115,467	Grant #35084 (\$598,035) and #35606 (\$360k)
18 Other Capital Projects-STIF grant		Grant #35607 Waldport, PC shelter and planning
19	\$ 1,115,467	Total Capital
TRANSFERS		
20 Transfer to General Fund	3,000	TCTD Administration
21	\$ 3,000	Total Transfers
22 Reserve for Future Expenditures		
23 Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	\$ 356,510	
24	\$ 1,549,977	Total Requirements

NWOTA SPECIAL FUND RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS Fiscal Agent - TCTD Fund 08, Department 000

> FORM LB-10

This fund was established by Resolution #14-13 Review in Year <u>2034.</u>

EMENTS Budget for 2025-2026 Proposed by Approved By Adopted By Budget Officer Budget Committee Governing Body	NN SUIRE	DESCRIPTION			
Proposed by Approved By Budget Officer Budget Committee	RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS	ACCT			Actual
Budget Officer Budget Committee				Budget This	First Preceding Budget This
		#		2024-2025	
	RESOURCES				
80,000 80,000	Working Capital		3500	80,000 350	
15,000 15,000	NWOTA Partner Revenue - Benton County		4225	15,000 422	15,000
ty Rider 15,000 15,000	NWOTA Partner Revenue - Columbia County Rider		4225	15,000 422	15,000
Transit 154,755 154,755	NWOTA Partner Revenue - Lincoln County Transit		4225	154,755 4225	154,755
Trans. Dist. 15,000 15,000	NWOTA Partner Revenue - Sunset Empire Trans. Dist.	-	4225		15,000
ty Trans. Dist. 154,755 154,755	NWOTA Partner Revenue - Tillamook County Trans. Dist	-	4225	154,755 4225	154,755
	Miscellaneous Income	-	4400	4400	4400
1,115,467 1,115,467	Transfer from GF - Grant Revenue		4911		4911
	Transfer from STIF - Grant Revenue		4918		4918
\$ 1,549,977 \$ 1,549,977 \$	TOTAL RESOURCES			\$ 1,552,545	\$ 140,000 \$ 1,552,545
	MATERIALS and SERVICES				
4,000 4,000	Professional Services	0	5100 P		5100
25,000 25,000	Administrative Support	1	5101 A		5101
40,000 40,000	Website Maintenance	<	5102 M		5102
	Marketing	51	5190 M		5190
1,000 1,000	Travel & Training		5220		
RVICES \$ 75,000 \$ 75,000 \$	TOTAL MATERIALS and SERVICES			\$ 75,000	\$ 110,779 \$ 75,000
	CAPITAL	All and and			
1,115,467 1,115,467	Bus Stop Signage/Shelters/Planning	<ul> <li></li></ul>	6040	958,035 6040	
	Other Capital Projects	-	6050	160,000 6050	
\$ 1,115,467 \$ 1,115,467 \$	TOTAL CAPITAL			\$ 1,118,035	\$ 1,118,035
	TRANSFERS				
3,000	Transfer to GF-TCTD Administration		9130		9130
\$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$	TOTAL TRANSFERS			\$ 3,000	s
1	Reserve for Future Expenditures	-	9175	- 9175	- 9175
356,510 356,510	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	-	9180	356,510 9180	
rs 1,549,977 \$ 1,549,977 \$	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	-		+	\$

LB-10 NW RIDES - Special Fund		
1 Working Capital	888,000 Networking (	Networking capital - CPCCO investment
2 NWR Revenue	5,100,000 Operations r	Operations revenue from Care Oregon
3 NWR Reserve	460,000 Reserve Account	count
4 Interest Income		NWR Reserve
5	\$ 6,448,000 Total Resources	Irces
PERSONNEL SERVICES		
6 Payroll: Admin	555,100 10 FTE: 1 manager,	anager, 1 supervisor, 1 dispatcher, 5 csr, 1 compliance, 1 Office Assist
7 Payroll: Indirect		Admin support 10% wages Finance Supervisor and Office Specialist
8 Payroll Expense	72,163 Employer taxes	(es
9 Payroll Healthcare	88,578 Employee healthcare	salthcare
10 Payroll Retirement	12,617 Employer pa	Employer paid retirement
11 Payroll: Veba	17,400 Employer pa	Employer paid Veba contributions
12 Workers Comp	412 Workers Comp	du
13	762,000 Total Perso	Total Personnel Services
MATERIALS & SERVICES		
14 Professional Services	37,269 ADP, legal, c	ADP, legal, consulting, accounting, auditors, etc.
15 Office Equipment R&R	1,992 Copier/scan	Copier/scanner/fax machine lease
16 Computer R&M	48,638 Maintenance	Maintenance of server and computers
17 Fees & License	60,000 Annual softw	Annual software license and fees/Ecolane. Gainshare due to CCO
18 Insurance	8,184 Cyber Security Policy	ity Policy
19 Office Expenses		Office supplies such as paper, pens, water, coffee, binders, etc.
20 Operational Expenses	7,000 Employee re	Employee recognition, holiday banquet, kitchen supplies, meetings
21 Telephone Expense	24,028 Brokerage te	Brokerage telephone and internet service
22 Travel & Training	9,000 Training, trav	Training, travel, mileage, parking, meals, conferences
23 Postage	250 Postage	
24 Purchased Transportation		Payments to private and public NEMT transportation providers
25 Member Mileage Reimbursement	300,000 Member mile	Member mileage reimbursement
26 Volunteer Mileage Reimburse	357,000 Volunteer mi	Volunteer mileage and travel reimbursement
27 Office Rent	25,200 Office space	
28 Property Operating Expense	10,800 Brokerage p	Brokerage portion of facility operating expenses
29	4,436,156 Total Materi	Total Materials and Services
CAPITAL PURCHASES		
30 Ecolane Investment	Quality Impre	Quality Improvement Program - Tablets, signage
31 Other Capital	1	
32	- Total Capits	Total Capital Purchases
33 Reserve for Future Expenditures	428,000 Funds in LGIP reserves	IP reserves
34 Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	821,844	
35	\$ 6,448,000 Total Requirements	rements

6/2/2025

Page 12A

NW RIDES SPECIAL FUND RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS Fund 09, Department 000

> FORM LB-10

This fund was established by Resolution #18-14 Review in Year <u>2028.</u>

Actual	Actual	Adopted	G	NOLEGICOLO	B	Budget for 2025-2026	126	
Second Preceding	ü	Budget This	ACCT	RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS	Proposed by	Approved By	Adopted By	
2022-2023		2024-2025	#		Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body	
				RESOURCES				
100,000	100,000	1,000,000	3500	Working Capital	888,000	888,000		-
4,397,789	5	5,248,675	4026	NWR Revenue	5,100,000	5,100,000		2
45,174		424,000	4027	NWR Reserve	460,000	460,000		3
		14,240	4510	Interest Income				4
\$ 4,542,963	\$ 6,432,	\$ 6,686,915		TOTAL RESOURCES	\$ 6,448,000	\$ 6,448,000	ج	5
		0.6		Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)	10.0	10.0	10.0	
				PERSONNEL SERVICES				
326,577	343,659	432,059	5010	Payroll: Administration	555,100	555,100		9
16,443		23,381	5041	Payroll: Indirect	15,730	15,730		7
31.733		39,529	5050	Payroll Expense	72,163	72,163		80
98.980		112,538	5051	Payroll Healthcare	88,578	88,578		თ
12.826		34,718	5052	Payroll Retirement	12,617	12,617		10
7,988		16,286	5053	Payroll Veba	17,400	17,400		7
500		525	5055	Workers Comp	412	412		12
\$ 495.047	\$ 516	\$ 659,035		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	\$ 762,000	\$ 762,000	۰ ۶	13
				MATERIALS and SERVICES				
840	1,020	5,250	5100	Professional Services	37,269	37,269		14
1,911		30,000	5140	Office Equipment R&R	1,992	1,992		15
23,899		22,278	5145	Computer R&M	48,638			16
41,572	35,560	65,000	5150	Fees & License	60,000			17
		6,547	5160	Insurance - Cyber Security	8,184	8,184		18
5,870		2,000	5170	Office Expenses	5,000	5,000		19
4.470		7,500	5180	Operational Expenses	7,000	2,000		20
26,696		22,250	5210	Telephone Expense	24,028	24,028		21
398		1,575	5220	Travel & Training	9,000	9,000		22
50		525	5260	Postage	250	250		23
3,689,807	3,773,031	4,000,000	5265	Purchased Transportation	3,541,795	3,541,795		24
155,195	360,479	420,000	5266	Member Mileage Reimbursement	300,000	300,000		25
345,219	435,819	600,000	5267	Volunteer Mileage Reimburse	357,000	357,000		26
4,800	1	15,000	5281	Office Rent	25,200	25,200		27
557	4,824	3,150	5300	Property Operating Expense				28
\$ 4,301,284	\$ 4,687,438	\$ 5,206,075		TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES	\$ 4,436,156	\$ 4,436,156	·	29
				CAPITAL				
		100,000	6022	Quality Improvement Program - tablets, signage				30
			6050	other capital				31
	, \$	\$ 100,000		TOTAL CAPITAL	۰ ۶	' ج	•	32
350,000	+	424,000	9175	Reserve for Future Expenditures	428,000	428,000		33
		297,805	9180	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	821,844	821,844		34

LB-10 Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund

RESOURCES			
1 Working Capital	\$ 74	744,950	Beginning Balance
2 STIF Formula (Population)	\$ 40	406,337	STIF formula grant revenue
3 STIF Formula (Payroll)	\$	82,687	STIF formula grant revenue
4 STIF Intercommunity	\$ 24	246,400	STIF Intercommunity
5 STIF Discretionary	\$ 7	71,997	STIF Discretionary
9	\$	5,000	Interest Income
2	\$ 1,55	1,557,371	Total Resources
SPECIAL PAYMENTS			
8 STIF Payments to Sub-Recipients: CARE	¢	4,800	CARE (20) monthly discount bus passes for low income families
9 STIF Payments to Sub-Recipients: Marie Mills	\$ 2	24,927	Marie Mills operations support
10	\$	29,727	Total Special Payments
TRANSFERS			
11 Transfer to General Fund	\$ 83	837,148	TCTD transit operations support and capital local matching funds
12 Transfer to NWOTA			Transfer to NWOTA
13	\$ 83	837,148	Total Transfers
14 Reserve for future Expenditure	\$ 20	200,000	
15 Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	\$ 49	490,496	
16	\$ 1,55	1,557,371	Total Requirements

6/2/2025

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS STIF FUND Fund 10, Department 000

This fund was established by Resolution #18-24 Review in Year <u>2029.</u>

Z	0
2	5
0	Ó
ш	

Hist	<b>Historical Data</b>	Data			Tillamook Co	Tillamook County Transportation District	ation District	
Actual		Adopted	GL		Bu	Budget for 2025-2026	26	
First Pre	First Preceding	Budget This	ACCT		Proposed By	Approved By	Adopted By	
	Runnon COC		4		Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body	
2023-2024	2024	C202-4202	\$	RESOURCES				
14	513 826	170.310	3500	Working Capital	744,950	744,950		-
	0	374.348		STIF Formula (Payroll)	406,337	406,337		2
00	809.780	78,696		STIF Formula (Population)	82,687	82,687		e
		358.400	4136	STIF Intercommunity	246,400	246,400		4
			4137	STIF Discretionary	71,997	71,997		5
	8 040		4510	Interest Income	5,000	5,000		9
4.3	1 323,606	\$ 981.754		TOTAL RESOURCES	\$ 1,557,371	\$ 1,557,371	•	7
1.35				Special Payments				
	21.192	21,192	5200	STIF Payments to Sub-Recipients: Marie Mills	24,927	24,927		80
	17 600	7.200	5201	STIF Payments to Recipients: CARE	4,800	4,800		ი
¥	38 792	\$ 28.392		Total Special Payments	\$ 29,727	\$ 29,727	\$	10
	5.600			TRANSFERS				
		609,284	9130	Transfer to General Fund	837,148	837,148		1
		160.000	9160	Transfer to NWOTA				12
¥		\$ 769.284		TOTAL TRANSFERS	\$ 837,148	\$ 837,148	•	13
<b>•</b>								
Ľ	E12 876	88 465	9175	Reserve for future Expenditure	200,000	200,000		14
	01050	77 952	-	I Inappropriated Ending Fund Balance	490,496	490,496		15
	PDD'- D	¢ 064.003	+	TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	\$ 1,557,371	\$ 1,557,371	•	16

# Summary of Interfund Transfers

Transfers Out: Transfers Amount Fund 01) & 87.780 Dronerty Management (02)
5 82,789 \$ 1,115,467
\$ 10,000
\$ 304,686
\$ 125,000
\$ 42,225
\$ 18,140
\$ 3,000
\$ 837,148
\$ 2,538,455

42,225 18,140 3,000 837,148 2,538,455

125,000

304,686

10,000

1,115,467

82,789

- General Fund to Property Management to cover expenses Ч
- General Fund to NWOTA for bus stop access capital projects 2
  - General Fund to Vehicle Reserve for future expenditures ω 4
    - Capital Reserve to General Fund for vehicle purchases
- Capital Reserve to Property Management for Alarm & HVAC
- Vehicle Reserve to General Fund for vehicle purchase match
- Bus Wash Reserve to General Fund for bus wash maintenance 8 7 6
  - NWOTA to General Fund for Fiscal Agent Fee
    - STIF to General Fund for operations expenses 6

	Total Requirements	\$ 1,058,817 \$ 2,411,671 \$ 953,164 \$ 5,641,055 \$ 10,064,707	\$ 268,789 \$ 20,000 \$ 288,789	\$ 1,549,977 \$ 1,549,977	\$ 6,448,000 \$ 6,448,000	\$ 1,557,371 \$ 1,557,371	<ul> <li>5 1,098,999</li> <li>5 47,225</li> <li>5 23,140</li> <li>5 1,169,364</li> <li>5 21,078,208</li> </ul>
	Unappropriated/ Ending Fund Balance	1,619,049 1,619,049	1	356,510 356,510	821,844 821,844	490,496 490,496	3,287,899
	Reserved for Un Future I Expenditures	· • •	ب ب	~ ~ ~	428,000 \$ 428,000 \$	200,000 \$ 200,000 \$	669,313 5,000 5,000 679,313 1,307,313 5
	Total s out Expenditures Unallocated	4,022,006 4,022,006 \$	, ,	, \$	, v, v,	ۍ <del>ب</del>	\$ \$ - \$ 4,022,006 \$
		1,058,817 2,411,671 953,164 \$ 5,939,347 \$	v. '	· ·	م	م	- 5 5,939,347 \$
		\$ 5 1,208,256 1,208,256 5	۰ ب	3,000 3,000 \$	•	837,148 837,148 \$	429,686 42,225 18,140 490,051 \$ 2,538,455 \$
	REQUIREMENTS BY FUND Special Payments Transfer	v v ,	, v	v v ,	, S	29,727 \$ 29,727 \$	\$ \$ - \$ 29,727 \$
	REQUIR 5 Debt Service Pa	۰ ۱	31,789 31,789 \$	۰ ب	, v	, v v	- \$ 31,789 <b>\$</b>
	Capital Outlay Debt	2,813,750 2,813,750 \$	125,000 \$ 125,000 \$	1,115,467 1,115,467 \$	۰ ۱	э У	- \$ 4,054,217 \$
	Materials & Services Capito	501,616 105,107 629,025 \$ 2 1,235,748 \$ 2	112,000 \$ 20,000 132,000 \$	75,000 \$ 1 75,000 \$ 1	4,436,156 4,436,156 \$	, \$	- \$ 5,878,904 \$ 4
	Personnel Mater Services Serv	557,201 \$ 2,306,564 \$ 324,139 \$ 3,187,904 \$ 1,	، م م م	د د	762,000 \$ 4, 762,000 \$ 4,	م	- \$ 3,949,904 \$ 5,
	Persc Serv	5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5	¢ pun	Ś	~~~~~	\$	5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Fund	General Fund Administrative Operations Maintenance Non-Department Total General Fund	Property Mgmt Fund Administration Bldg Transit Center Total Property Mgmt Fund	<b>NWOTA Fund</b> Total NWOTA Fund	<b>NW Rides Fund</b> Total NW Rides Fund	<b>STIF Fund</b> Total STIF Fund	Reserve Funds Capital Vehicle Bus Wash Total Reserve Funds Total of All Funds

6/2/2025

Page 15

Motion of the TCTD Budget Committee to approve the FY 2025-2026 Tillamook County Transportation District budget and send it to the Tillamook County Transportation District Board of Directors for a public Budget Hearing. Motion of the TCTD Budget Committee recommending Board approval of the FY 2025-2026 budget in the amount of \$21,078,208.00

Motion of the TCTD Budget Committee recommending board approval of receipt of taxes for FY 2025-2026 at the current rate of \$0.20 per \$1,000 (\$1,265,861) of assessed value for operating purposes in the General Fund. Page 16

Normal Trial Balance From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

Account Code	Account Title	Debit Balance	Credit Balance
1001	General Checking Account #4558	142,405.08	
1006	Payroll Checking #5614	65,553.10	
1009	NW RIDES ACCOUNT #8510	1,223,945.77	
1011	Prop. Mgmt. Checking #7071	26,645.62	
1012	NWOTA #4564	52,332.62	
1020	LGIP1020 #5879	1,577,321.36	
1030	LGIP1030 #5931	1,076,090.64	
1035	LGIP1035 #6518	117,971.61	
1040	Petty Cash	200.00	
Report Total		4,282,465.80	0.00
Report Difference		4,282,465.80	

B-G. (140) 6/13/2025

		-	From 4/1/2020 1 hrough 4/30/2020	rougn 4/30/2023			
		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	83%
Resources							
Working Capital	3500	0.00	96,690.83	0.00	1,160,290.00	(1, 160, 290.00)	0.00%
Fares	4000	9,646.87	20,562.50	118,577.83	246,750.00	(128, 172.17)	48.05%
Contract Revenue	4020	24,216.54	28,260.25	214,616.57	339,123.00	(124, 506. 43)	63.28%
Property Tax	4100	6,615.31	101,302.08	1,191,689.47	1,215,625.00	(23, 935.53)	98.03%
Past Years Property Tax	4110	1,520.73	1,013.00	16,630.42	12,156.00	4,474.42	136.80%
State Timber Revenue	4120	0.00	17,805.17	118, 184.80	213,662.00	(95, 477.20)	55.31%
Mass Transit State Payroll Tax	4130	59,555.80	9,983.33	165,987.87	119,800.00	46,187.87	138.55%
Capital Grants	4210	0.00	149,833.33	75,000.00	1,798,000.00	(1,723,000.00)	4.17%
Grants - FTA 5311	4220	0.00	150,086.25	176,649.00	1,801,035.00	(1,624,386.00)	9.80%
Grants - COVID	4221	0.00	18,910.42	180,270.00	226,925.00	(46,655.00)	79.44%
Grants - 5311 (f)	4240	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	360,000.00	(360,000.00)	0.00%
Grants - 5310	4245	0.00	8,688.50	165,547.00	104,262.00	61,285.00	158.77%
Grants - 5305	4246	0.00	7,032.92	0.00	84,395.00	(84, 395.00)	0.00%
Special Bus Operations	4300	0.00	41.67	0.00	500.00	(500.00)	0.00%
Miscellaneous Income	4400	0.00	1,116.75	417.11	13,401.00	(12,983.89)	3.11%
Sale of Assets - Income	4410	4,075.00	250.00	11,650.00	3,000.00	8,650.00	388.33%
Interest Income	4510	5,159.67	3,500.00	47,487.58	42,000.00	5,487.58	113.06%
Transfer From General Fund	4911	0.00	0.00	35,320.00	0.00	35,320.00	0.00%
Transfer from NWOTA	4917	0.00	(250.00)	3,000.00	(3,000.00)	6,000.00	(100.00)%
Transfer from STIF Fund	4918	0.00	(37, 753.67)	0.00	(453,044.00)	453,044.00	0.00%
Total Resources		110,789.92	607,073.33	2,521,027.65	7,284,880.00	(4,763,852.35)	34.61%
Expenses							
Personnel Services Payroll: Administration	5010	37,752.31	45,143.66	362,520.54	541,724.00	179,203.46	66.91%
Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM		MONTHLY	MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS	- ALL ACCOUNTS			Page: 1

**Tillamook County Transportation District** Financial Statement 01 - General Fund

From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

**Tillamook County Transportation District** From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025 Financial Statement 01 - General Fund

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	83%
Payroll: Dispatch	5020	8,528.99	15,202.42	77,958.26	182,429.00	104,470.74	42.73%
Payroll: Drivers	5030	63,584.78	120,808.67	692,253.31	1,449,704.00	757,450.69	47.75%
Payroll: Maintenance	5040	11,206.60	15,158.42	129,419.72	181,901.00	52,481.28	71.14%
Payroll Expense	5050	5,874.06	15,094.33	142,534.08	181,132.00	38,597.92	78.69%
Payroll Healthcare	5051	30,983.56	49,015.83	318,854.25	588,190.00	269,335.75	54.20%
Payroll Retirement	5052	3,230.29	7,834.17	58,426.83	94,010.00	35,583.17	62.14%
Payroll Veba	5053	3,031.04	3,701.25	34,882.79	44,415.00	9,532.21	78.53%
Workers Compensation Ins.	5055	0.00	2,800.00	37,827.38	33,600.00	(4, 227.38)	112.58%
Total Personnel Services		164,191.63	274,758.75	1,854,677.16	3,297,105.00	1,442,427.84	56.25%
Materials and Services							
Professional Services	5100	12,860.80	10,893.75	95,388.74	130,725.00	35,336.26	72.96%
Planning	5103	0.00	4,166.67	0.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00%
Dues & Subscriptions	5120	0.00	1,542.92	21,798.02	18,515.00	(3, 283.02)	117.73%
Office Equipment R&R	5140	0.00	323.75	1,356.99	3,885.00	2,528.01	34.92%
Computer R&M	5145	1,618.49	2,146.08	20,387.41	25,753.00	5,365.59	79.16%
Fees & Licenses	5150	16,661.59	1,966.42	52,916.97	23,597.00	(29,319.97)	224.25%
Insurance	5160	1,000.00	14,494.16	180,137.37	173,930.00	(6, 207.37)	103.56%
Office Expense	5170	963.46	896.92	8,087.14	10,763.00	2,675.86	75.13%
Board Expense	5175	3,392.78	1,561.42	16,276.45	18,737.00	2,460.55	86.86%
Operational Expense	5180	1,087.45	5,085.83	31,299.83	61,030.00	29,730.17	51.28%
Drug & Alcohol Administration	5185	0.00	131.25	2,260.00	1,575.00	(685.00)	143.49%
Marketing	5190	1,880.00	7,322.42	13,873.35	87,869.00	73,995.65	15.78%
Telephone Expense	5210	1,061.64	2,864.33	13,507.33	34,372.00	20,864.67	39.29%
Travel & Training	5220	56.70	1,925.00	18,673.42	23,100.00	4,426.58	80.83%
Vehicle Expense	5240	3,054.14	18,750.00	101,542.84	225,000.00	123,457.16	45.13%
Diesel & Gasoline Fuel	5245	16,712.46	32,917.50	155,475.11	395,010.00	239,534.89	39.35%
Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM		MONTHLY	MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS	3 - ALL ACCOUNTS			Page: 2

Tillamook County Transportation District Financial Statement

# 01 - General Fund From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	83%
Propane Fuel	5247	0.00	5,000.00	1,408.79	60,000.00	58,591.21	2.34%
Postage	5260	0.00	110.92	1,036.27	1,331.00	294.73	77.85%
Member Mileage Reimbursement	5266	0.00	2,866.25	40,000.00	34,395.00	(5,605.00)	116.29%
Mgmt/Labor Recreation Fund	5270	0.00	343.25	0.00	4,119.00	4,119.00	0.00%
Transit Center Maint	5285	1,593.62	1,780.42	18,036.74	21,365.00	3,328.26	84.42%
Property Maint. & Repair	5340	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	(25.00)	0.00%
Operations Facility Maint.	5346	203.71	367.50	2,953.46	4,410.00	1,456.54	66.97%
Total Materials and Services		62,146.84	117,456.76	796,441.23	1,409,481.00	613,039.77	56.51%
Transfers							
Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	9150	0.00	250.00	00.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00%
Transfer to NWOTA Fund	9160	0.00	93,169.58	7,500.00	1,118,035.00	1,110,535.00	0.67%
Unappropriated Ending Fund Bal	9180	0.00	18,945.50	0.00	227,346.00	227,346.00	0.00%
Total Transfers		0.00	112,365.08	7,500.00	1,348,381.00	1,340,881.00	0.56%
Capital Outlay							
Capital Purchases							
Bus Replacement/Addition	6000	0.00	140,833.33	148,427.00	1,690,000.00	1,541,573.00	8.78%
Van Replacement/Addition	6010	0.00	24,333.33	0.00	292,000.00	292,000.00	0.00%
Other Capital Projects	6050	0.00	13,333.33	600.00	160,000.00	159,400.00	0.37%
Total Capital Purchases		0.00	178,499.99	149,027.00	2,142,000.00	1,992,973.00	6.96%
Total Capital Outlay		00.0	178,499.99	149,027.00	2,142,000.00	1,992,973.00	6.96%
Total Expenses		226,338.47	683,080.58	2,807,645.39	8,196,967.00	5,389,321.61	34.25%

Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM

MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS

Tillamook County Transportation District Financial Statement

02 - Property Management Fund From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	83%
Resources Working Capital Lease Income Lease Operational Exp Income Transfer From General Fund Total Resources	3500 4900 4910 	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	3,750.00 3,000.00 108.33 (1,020.92) 5,837.41	0.00 14,300.00 7,793.56 0.00 22,093.56	45,000.00 36,000.00 1,300.00 (12,251.00) 70,049.00	(45,000.00) (21,700.00) 6,493.56 12,251.00 (47,955,44)	0.00% 39.72% 599.50% 0.00% 31.54%
Expenses Materials and Services Professional Services Property Operating Expense Property Maint. & Repair Total Materials and Services Capital Outlay Debt Service	5100 5300 5340	0.00 2,420.71 4,235.43 6,656.14	166.67 2,502.50 3,079.33 5,748.50	0.00 20,429.17 71,109.75 91,538.92	2,000.00 30,030.00 36,952.00 68,982.00	2,000.00 9,600.83 (34,157.75) (22,556.92)	0.00% 68.02% 192.43% 132.70%
OTIB TVC Loan 0071 OTIB Loan 0061 Total Debt Service	5337 5338	0.00 0.00 0.00	913.25 2,192.50 3,105.75	5,479.32 26,310.44 31,789.76	10,959.00 26,310.00 37,269.00	5,479.68 (0.44) 5,479.24	49.99% 100.00% 85.30%
Capital Purchases Building Repair & Renovation Total Capital Purchases Total Capital Outlay Total Expenses	5350	0.00 0.00 0.00 6,656.14	0.00 0.00 3,105.75 8,854.25	9,265.34 9,265.34 41,055.10 132,594.02	0.00 0.00 37,269.00 106,251.00	$\begin{array}{c} (9,265.34) \\ (9,265.34) \\ (3,786.10) \\ (26,343.02) \end{array}$	0.00% 0.00% 110.16% 124.79%

MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS

Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM

Tillamook County Transportation District Financial Statement 04 - Capital Reserve Fund From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

83%	0.00% 190.44% 3.63%	0.00%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Total Budget Variance	(1,285,637.00) 22,612.24 (1,263,024.76)	(0.05)	$\begin{array}{c} 254,962.00\\ 1,055,675.00\\ 1,310,637.00\\ 1,310,636.95\end{array}$
Total Budget	$\begin{array}{c} 1,285,637.00\\ 25,000.00\\ 1,310,637.00\end{array}$	0.00	254,962.00 1,055,675.00 1,310,637.00 1,310,637.00
Current Year Actual	0.00 47,612.24 47,612.24	0.05	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Current Period Budget	107,136.42 2,083.33 109,219.75	0.00	21,246.83 87,972.92 109,219.75 109,219.75
Current Period Actual	0.00 4,053.18 4,053.18	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
	3500 4510	5150	9165 9175
	Resources Working Capital Interest Income Total Resources	Expenses Materials and Services Fees & Licenses Total Materials and Services	Transfers Transfer to GF Grant Match Reserve for Future Expenditure Total Transfers Total Expenses

Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM

MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS

Tillamook County Transportation District Financial Statement

# 05 - Vehicle Purchase Reserve Fund From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

83%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	0.00%
Total Budget Variance	$\begin{array}{c} (37,225.00) \\ 3,000.00 \\ (34,225.00) \end{array}$	40,225.00 40,225.00 40,225.00
Total Budget	37,225.00 (3,000.00) 34,225.00	40,225.00 40,225.00 40,225.00
Current Year Actual	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
Current Period Budget	3,102.08 (250.00) 2,852.08	3,352.08 3,352.08 3,352.08
Current Period Actual	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00
- 1	3500 4911 -	9175
	Resources Working Capital Transfer From General Fund Total Resources	Expenses Transfers Reserve for Future Expenditure Total Transfers Total Expenses

Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM

MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS

**Tillamook County Transportation District** Financial Statement 06 - Bus Wash Maintenance Reserve

From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

83%	0.00%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Total Budget Variance	(23,140.00) (23,140.00)	23,140.00 23,140.00 23,140.00
Total Budget	23,140.00 23,140.00	23,140.00 23,140.00 23,140.00
Current Year Actual	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
Current Period Budget	1,928.33 1,928.33	1,928.33 1,928.33 1,928.33
Current Period Actual	0.00	0.00 0.00
	3500	9175
	Resources Working Capital Total Resources	Expenses Transfers Reserve for Future Expenditure Total Transfers Total Expenses

Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM

MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS

Tillamook County Transportation District Financial Statement	08 - Northwest Oregon Transit Allia	From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025
---	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	83%
Resources Working Capital NWOTA Partner Cont. Match Transfer From General Fund Transfer from STIF Fund	3500 4225 4911 4918	0.00 0.00 0.00	6,666.67 29,542.50 (79,836.25) (13,333.33)	0.00 45,000.00 7,500.00 0.00	80,000.00 354,510.00 (958,035.00) (160,000.00)	(80,000.00) (309,510.00) 965,535.00 160,000.00	0.00% 12.69% (0.78)% 0.00%
Total Resources Expenses		0.00	(56,960.41)	52,500.00	(00.026,889)	00.020,067	<u>%(80.1)</u>
Matchals and Scrytees Professional Services	5100	0.00	416.67	0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00%
Administrative Support	5101	0.00	2,083.33	221.96	25,000.00	24,778.04	0.88%
Website Maintenance	5102 5190	3,300.00	3,333.33 416.67	29,700.00 0.00	40,000.00 5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00%
Travel & Training	5220	0.00	0.00	960.87	0.00	(960.87)	0.00%
Total Materials and Services		3,300.00	6,250.00	30,882.83	75,000.00	44,117.17	41.18%
Transfers Transfer to General Fund	9130	0.00	250.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	00.0	100.00%
Unappropriated Ending Fund Bal	9180	0.00	29,709.17	0.00	356,510.00	356,510.00	0.00%
Total Transfers	1	0.00	29,959.17	3,000.00	359,510.00	356,510.00	0.83%
Capital Outlay Capital Purchases							
Bus Stop Signage/Shelters	6040	0.00	79,836.25	0.00	958,035.00	958,035.00	0.00%
Other Capital Projects	6050	0.00	13,333.33	0.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	0.00%
Total Capital Purchases	. ,	0.00	93,169.58	0.00	1,118,035.00	1,118,035.00	0.00%
Total Capital Outlay		0.00	93,169.58	0.00	1,118,035.00	1,118,035.00	0.00%
Total Expenses		3,300.00	129,378.75	33,882.83	1,552,545.00	1,518,662.17	2.18%
Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM		MONTHLY	MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS	- ALL ACCOUNTS			Page: 8

Tillamook County Transportation District Financial Statement	09 - NW RIDES ACCOUNT	From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025
---	-----------------------	---------------------------------

5.63% 193.46% 55.52% 2.64% 0.00% 69.91% 78.10% 49.97% 75.95% 58.75% 52.11% 73.29% 2.30% 55.55% 0.00%72.19% 104.07% 88.84% 78.43% 721.80% %00.001 83% 3,333.02 (905.93) 46,410.82 (1,000,000.00)(585,354.95) (412,780.07) 113.23 (32,644.88) (20,822.47) 0.00 3,113.39 (14.240.00) (2,012,375.02)16,623.69 183,306.02 28,308.74 63,500.00 11,697.28 9,504.12 4,349.24 94,607.64 Total Budget Variance 525.00 659,036.00 1,000,000.00 5,248,675.00 424,000.00 14,240.00 6,686,915.00 39,529.00 112,538.00 34,718.00 16,286.00 5,250.00 30,000.00 22,278.00 65,000.00 6,547.00 7,000.00 7,500.00 22,250.00 132,059.00 23,381.00 Total Budget MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS 1,691.26 0.00 11,936.76 4,663,320.05 11,219.93 0.00 4,674,539.98 337,451.36 30,024.88 66,127.18 18,094.31 475,729.98 37,894.88 43,100.47 1,500.00 6,547.00 3,886.61 4,166.98 23,155.93 11,683.72 411.77 Current Year Actual 43.75 437.50 2,500.00 1,856.50 5,416.67 545.58 583.33 625.00 ,854.17 437,389.58 35,333.33 557,242.91 36,004.92 2,893.17 1,357.17 54,919.68 83,333.33 1.186.67 1,948.42 3,294.08 9,378.17 Current Period Budget 2,002.53 0.00 0.0097.50 0.00 733.06 0.00 31,545.36 1,101.28 2,524.46 0.00 4,040.00 0.00 94.93 6,521.58 3,293.30 1,454.64 46,440.62 4,189.92 Current Period 476,172.61 476,172.61 Actual 4026 4027 4510 5010 5050 5052 5053 5055 5100 5140 5145 5150 5160 5170 5180 5210 3500 5041 5051 Workers Compensation Ins. Payroll: Administration Office Equipment R&R Professional Services **Total Personnel Services Operational Expense Telephone Expense** Payroll Retirement Payroll Healthcare Working Capital Payroll Expense Computer R&M Fees & Licenses Payroll: Indirect Office Expense NWR Revenue Interest Income Materials and Services NWR Reserve Payroll Veba Personnel Services Total Resources Insurance Resources Expenses

Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM

Tillamook County Transportation District Financial Statement 09 - NW RIDES ACCOUNT From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	83%
						121 000 07	
Travel & Training	5220	0.00	131.25	4,398.45	1.2/2/1	(2,825.45)	0/07.617
Postage	5260	0.00	43.75	79.60	525.00	445.40	15.16%
Purchased Transportation	5265	558,686.10	333,333.33	3,637,062.91	4,000,000.00	362,937.09	90.92%
Member Mileage Reimbursement	5266	60,000.00	35,000.00	360,000.00	420,000.00	60,000.00	85.71%
Volunteer Mileage Reimburse	5267	56,870.80	50,000.00	396,249.49	600,000.00	203,750.51	66.04%
Office Rent	5281	0.00	1,250.00	2,400.00	15,000.00	12,600.00	16.00%
Property Operating Expense	5300	0.00	262.50	1,970.29	3,150.00	1,179.71	62.54%
Total Materials and Services		686,714.84	433,839.58	4,524,103.87	5,206,075.00	681,971.13	86.90%
Transfers							
Reserve for Future Expenditure	9175	0.00	35,333.33	0.00	424,000.00	424,000.00	0.00%
Unappropriated Ending Fund Bal	9180	0.00	24,817.08	0.00	297,805.00	297,805.00	0.00%
Total Transfers		0.00	60,150.41	0.00	721,805.00	721,805.00	0.00%
Capital Outlay							
Capital Purchases							
Ecolane Investment	6022	00.0	8,333.33	0.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00%
Total Capital Purchases		0.00	8,333.33	00.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00%
Total Capital Outlav		0.00	8,333.33	00.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00%
Total Expenses		733,155.46	557,243.00	4,999,833.85	6,686,916.00	1,687,082.15	74.77%

Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM

MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS

**Tillamook County Transportation District** Financial Statement 10 - STIF From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	83%
Resources							
Working Capital	3500	0.00	14,192.50	0.00	170,310.00	(170,310.00)	0.00%
STIF Population Formula	4135	139,925.00	37,753.67	543,972.00	453,044.00	90,928.00	120.07%
STIF Intercommunity	4136	0.00	29,866.67	0.00	358,400.00	(358,400.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	4510	377.83	0.00	3,687.14	0.00	3,687.14	0.00%
Transfer From General Fund	4911	0.00	0.00	17,660.00	0.00	17,660.00	0.00%
Total Resources		140,302.83	81,812.84	565,319.14	981,754.00	(416,434.86)	57.58%
Expenses							
Materials and Services							
Fees & Licenses	5150	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	(0.05)	0.00%
Total Materials and Services		0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	(0.05)	0.00%
Special Payments							
STF Payments to Recipients	5200	0.00	1,766.00	00.00	21,192.00	21,192.00	0.00%
STIF Payments to Recipients	5201	0.00	2,071.75	8,830.00	24,861.00	16,031.00	35.51%
Total Special Payments		0.00	3,837.75	8,830.00	46,053.00	37,223.00	19.17%
Transfers							
Transfer to General Fund	9130	0.00	50,773.67	00.00	609,284.00	609,284.00	0.00%
Transfer to NWOTA Fund	9160	0.00	13,333.33	00.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	0.00%
Transfer to STIF	9170	0.00	0.00	17,660.00	0.00	(17,660.00)	%00.0
Reserve for Future Expenditure	9175	0.00	7,372.08	0.00	88,465.00	88,465.00	%00.0
Unappropriated Ending Fund Bal	9180	0.00	6,496.00	0.00	77,952.00	77,952.00	0.00%
Total Transfers		0.00	77,975.08	17,660.00	935,701.00	918,041.00	1.89%
Total Expenses		0.00	81,812.83	26,490.05	981,754.00	955,263.95	2.70%

MONTHLY BOARD REPORTING - ALL ACCOUNTS

Date: 6/13/25 02:29:01 PM

Check/Voucher Register

1001 - General Checking Account #4558

From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

Docume Number	Document Date	Transaction Amount	Рауее	Transaction Description
18811	4/7/2025	0.00		
18812	4/7/2025	0.00		
18813	4/7/2025	0.00		
18814	4/7/2025	0.00		
18815	4/7/2025	0.00		
18816	4/7/2025	0.00		
18817	4/7/2025	0.00		
19154	4/8/2025	125.97	IconiPro Security & Alarms	TVC Security Services 5/1-7/31/2025
19155	4/8/2025	650.00	Tillamook County Fair	Aug 6-8 2025 Fair Booth
19156	4/8/2025	173.06	ALSCO - Portland Linen	Mat Service Inv# LPOR3331395 & 3337849
19157	4/8/2025	656.97	ASTOUND	Phone Service 02/27-03/26/2025
19158	4/8/2025	9,287.22	CARSON OIL CO INC	Fuel 03/16-03/31/2025
19159	4/8/2025	48.85	City Of Tillamook	TVC Water 03/01-03/31/2025
19160	4/8/2025	113.80	Fred Meyer Customer Charges	POA 03/2025
19161	4/8/2025	3,988.54	Les Schwab Tire Center	POA CB-000017252 March 2025
19162	4/8/2025	3,874.12	DAVISON AUTO PARTS, INC.	POA March 2025
19163	4/8/2025	62.59	Office Depot Credit Plan	Office Supplies/Coffee, Creamer
19164	4/8/2025	4,361.74	PREMIER TRUCK GROUP	Inv# 819275683 & 819275794
19165	4/8/2025	375.00	Prevailing Communications	Radio Repair 301&302/Battery replace repeater in shop
19166	4/8/2025	169.02	Rosenberg Builders Supply	POA Acct#58615 March 2025
19167	4/8/2025	50.00	SUNFLOWER FLATS	Employee Condolence Flowers
19168	4/8/2025	150.00	Tillamook Motor Co.	PCM Reprogramed
19169	4/8/2025	400.80	VERIZON	Tablet Service 2/27-3/26/2025
19170	4/15/2025	220.00	BIO-MED TESTING SERVICE, INC.	TCTD Random Testing
19171	4/15/2025	683.98	CINTAS	Uniforms/Shop Supplies
19172	4/15/2025	180.00	COUNTRY MEDIA	Inv# 744683 and 746621
19173	4/15/2025	30.49	O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE STORES	Hose Clamp Kit
19174	4/15/2025	345.00	JORDAN RAMIS, PC	Board Legal Fees
19175	4/15/2025	1,407.10	Marie Mills Center, Inc	TVC Janitorial Services March 2025
19176	4/15/2025	(28.45)	Office Depot Credit Plan	Board Manual Dividers
19176	4/15/2025	(27.63)	Office Depot Credit Plan	Board Manual Binder
19176	4/15/2025	(9.83)	Office Depot Credit Plan	Gel Pens
19176	4/15/2025	(63.26)	Office Depot Credit Plan	Board Manual Binder
19176	4/15/2025	(22.76)	Office Depot Credit Plan	Board Manual Dividers
19176 19176	4/15/2025	28.45	Office Depot Credit Plan	Board Manual Dividers
19176	4/15/2025 4/15/2025	27.63 9.83	Office Depot Credit Plan Office Depot Credit Plan	Board Manual Binder Gel Pens
19176	4/15/2025	63.26	Office Depot Credit Plan	Board Manual Binder
19176	4/15/2025	22.76	Office Depot Credit Plan	Board Manual Dividers
19170	4/15/2025	65.95	CRYSTAL AND SIERRA SPRINGS	Water Service 3/16-4/15/2025
19178	4/15/2025	50.00	Marni Johnston	Budget Treasurer's Meeting 4.9.2025
19179	4/15/2025	780.00	TILLAMOOK PIONEER	Sidebar Ad
19180	4/15/2025	889.68	ATU LOCAL #757	AP PAYROLL 4.2025
19181	4/15/2025	4,485.68	HRA VEBA TRUST	HRA VEBA 4.2025
19182	4/15/2025	1,445.66	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	LIFE/STD/LTD
19183	4/15/2025	946.32	PACIFIC SOURCE	FSA MARCH 2025
19184	4/15/2025	37,061.00	SPECIAL DISTRICTS INS. SERVICE	HEALTH, DENTAL BENEFITS
19185	4/15/2025	342.65	UNITED STATES TREASURY	941 PAYROLL TAX Q4 2024
19186	4/24/2025	440.00	INNOVA LEGAL ADVISORS	ATU Legal Fees
19187	4/24/2025	8,656.48	CARSON OIL CO INC	Fuel 04/1-4/15/2025
19188	4/24/2025	89.90	COUNTRY MEDIA	Board App. 4/1-4/8/2025
19188	4/24/2025	51.15	COUNTRY MEDIA	Public Meeting Notice 4/8/2025
19189	4/24/2025	50.00	David McCall	Board Meeting 04/15/2025
19190	4/24/2025	14,960.00	ECOLANE USA, INC.	DRT License for Tablets 4/1/2025 - 3/31/2026

u

Check/Voucher Register 1001 - General Checking Account #4558 From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

Docume Number	Document Date	Transaction Amount	Рауее	Transaction Description
19191	4/24/2025	50.00	Gary A. Hanenkrat	Board Meeting 4/15/2025
19192	4/24/2025	2,142.90	GenXsys Solutions, LLC	May 2025 Managed Service Fund
19192	4/24/2025	475.54	GenXsys Solutions, LLC	May 2025 Server Storage Virus Plan
19193	4/24/2025	120.00	JOHN CLINE	DOT Medical Card
19194	4/24/2025	50.00	Jonathan Bean	Board Meeting 04/15/2025
19195	4/24/2025	56.70	Kirsten Brown	Mileage delivering Budget Binders
19196	4/24/2025	50.00	Linda Adler	Board Meeting 4/15/2025
19197	4/24/2025	50.00	Marni Johnston	Board Meeting 4/15/2025
19198	4/24/2025	50.00	MARY JOHNSON	Board Meeting 4/15/2025
19199	4/24/2025	79.94	Office Depot Credit Plan	TCTD Copy Paper
19200	4/24/2025	151.85	Pacific Office Automation	NWR/TCTD Copier Usage 3/9-4/9/2025
19201	4/24/2025	4,200.00	SINGERLEWAK LLP	Audit Progress Billing
19202	4/24/2025	118.58	Tillamook PUD	May 2025 Transit Electric 03/12-04/12/2025
19202	4/24/2025	48.38	Tillamook PUD	LB Barn Electric 03/12-04/12/2025
19202	4/24/2025	36.75	Tillamook PUD	SB Barn Electric 03/12-04/12/2025
ACH POA 4.2025	4/15/2025	254.45	Pacific Office Automation	OFFICE LEASE 4.2025
ACH ZOOM 2025	4/29/2025	1,288.50	ZOOM VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS INC	ZOOM ANNUAL RENEWAL 2025
Report Tota	I	106,892.31	и.	

Check/Voucher Register 1006 - Payroll Checking #5614 From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

Document Number	Document Date	Transaction Amount	Payee	Transaction Description
ACH ADP 4.2025	4/30/2025	1,262.00	ADP, LLC	MONTHLY PAYROLL SERVICE AND FEES
ACH AFLAC 4.25	4/15/2025	531.06	AFLAC	AFLAC 4.2025
Report Total		1,793.06		

\_\_\_\_\_

Check/Voucher Register

1009 - NW RIDES ACCOUNT #8510 From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

Docume Number	Document Date	Transaction Amount	Рауее	Transaction Description
4571	4/8/2025	1,488.72	ASTOUND	Phone Service 02/27-03/26/2025
4572	4/8/2025	16.22	Fred Meyer Customer Charges	POA 03/2025
4573	4/8/2025	3,474.00	JANNA SMITH	Vol MR 03/01-03/31/2025
4574	4/8/2025	762.60	JOY WINKELHAKE	Vol MR 03/01-03/31/2025
4575	4/8/2025	4,159.10	KANDIS LIDAY	Vol MR 3/3-3/31/2025
4576	4/8/2025	679.20	LEANN CHUINARD	Vol MR 3/1-3/31/2025
4577	4/8/2025	33.00	Oregon State Police	NWR Background Check
4578	4/8/2025	4,040.00	Essential Credential Exchange	NWR Compliance Monthly Sub Fee
4579	4/8/2025	716.10	Rosenberg Builders Supply	POA Acct#58615 March 2025
4580	4/8/2025	4,115.20	SEAN REKART	Vol MR 3/3-3/31/2025
4581	4/15/2025	65.95	CRYSTAL AND SIERRA SPRINGS	Water Service 3/16-4/15/2025
4582	4/15/2025	2,025.50	AAA RIDE ASSIST	1/19-1/31/2025
4582	4/15/2025	3,310.00	AAA RIDE ASSIST	3/1-3/8/2025
4582	4/15/2025	4,312.00	AAA RIDE ASSIST	3/16-3/22/2025
4582	4/15/2025	4,632.50	AAA RIDE ASSIST	3/23-3/31/2025
4582	4/15/2025	3,286.50	AAA RIDE ASSIST	3/9-3/15/2025
4583	4/15/2025	10,878.50	COLUMBIA MEDICAL	3/1-3/8/2025
4583	4/15/2025	11,592.00	COLUMBIA MEDICAL	3/16-3/22/2025
4583	4/15/2025	12,483.00	COLUMBIA MEDICAL	3/23-3/31/2025
4583	4/15/2025	11,054.50	COLUMBIA MEDICAL	3/9-3/15/2025
4584	4/15/2025	6,552.00	COLUMBIA COUNTY RIDER	3.2025
4585	4/15/2025	6,688.50	DIRECT MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	3/1-3/8/2025
4585	4/15/2025	8,440.00	DIRECT MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	3/9-3/15/2025
4586	4/15/2025	8,094.00	MEDIX AMBULANCE	3/1-3/8/2025
4586	4/15/2025	7,626.00	MEDIX AMBULANCE	3/16-3/22/2025
4586	4/15/2025	8,839.50	MEDIX AMBULANCE	3/23-3/31/2025
4586	4/15/2025	9,629.50	MEDIX AMBULANCE	3/9-3/15/2025
4587	4/15/2025	10,749.40	Ride Connection Bridge	3/1-3/8/2025
4587	4/15/2025	15,089.55	Ride Connection Bridge	3/9-3/21/2025
4587	4/15/2025	11,060.00	Ride Connection Bridge	4/9-4/15/2023
4588	4/15/2025	2,266.00	Ronald McDonald House	1/1/2025
4589	4/15/2025	29,434.20	RYANS TRANSPORTATION SERVICE	3/1-3/8/2025
4589	4/15/2025	31,102.00	RYANS TRANSPORTATION SERVICE	3/16-3/22/2025
4589	4/15/2025	28,641.80	RYANS TRANSPORTATION SERVICE	3/9-3/15/2025
4590	4/15/2025	18,169.25	TILLAMOOK CNTY TRANS. DIST.	2/1-2/28/2025
4591	4/15/2025	585.00	TRAVIS CROSS GUEST HOUSE	1/2025
4592	4/24/2025	1,365.90	WILLIAM NERENBERG	Vol. MR 3/1-3/31/2025
4593	4/24/2025	875.00	GenXsys Solutions, LLC	May 2025 NWR Computer Support Services
4593	4/24/2025	857.10	GenXsys Solutions, LLC	May 2025 Managed Service Fund
4593	4/24/2025	475.54	GenXsys Solutions, LLC	May 2025 Server Storage Virus Plan
4594	4/24/2025	243.00	MEDIX AMBULANCE	03/2025 NWR After Hours Service
4595	4/24/2025	25.89	Office Depot Credit Plan	NWR Ribbon
4596	4/24/2025	72.78	Pacific Office Automation	NWR/TCTD Copier Usage 3/9-4/9/2025
ACH POA 4.2025	4/15/2025	254.45	Pacific Office Automation	COPIER LEASE
Report Tota	I	290,260.95		

\_\_\_\_\_

Check/Voucher Register

1011 - Prop. Mgmt. Checking #7071 From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

Docume Number	Document Date	Transaction Amount	Рауее	Transaction Description
4750	4/8/2025	1,587.50	CHRISSY'S CLEANING SERVICE	Admin Janitorial Service 03/05-03/29/2025
4751	4/8/2025	255.08	City Of Tillamook	Admin Water 03/01-03/31/2025
4752	4/8/2025	190.10	City Sanitary Service	Cardboard Container Rent/Recycling 1.5yd 1xw
4753	4/8/2025	933.50	EC Electric	Labor/Materials NWR New Space
4754	4/8/2025	1,272.90	JNB MECHANICAL, INC.	Heating Unit Repairs
4755	4/15/2025	4,900.00	EC Electric	Electrical Work Bus Barns/Shop
4756	4/15/2025	626.06	Marie Mills Center, Inc	Admin Janitorial Service March 2025
4756	4/15/2025	179.80	Marie Mills Center, Inc	Admin Janitorial Supplies March 2025
4757	4/24/2025	1,821.99	Tillamook PUD	Admin Electric 3/12-4/12/2025
4758	4/24/2025	1,020.00	Vice Construction, Inc.	Labor/Materials Ceiling Panels TFCC Space

Report Total

12,786.93

Check/Voucher Register 1012 - NWOTA #4564 From 4/1/2025 Through 4/30/2025

Docume Number	Document Date	Transaction Amount	Рауее	Transaction Description
3003 3004	4/8/2025 4/8/2025	3,300.00 108.40	Madison Ave Collective Fred Meyer Customer Charges	April 2025 NW Connector Website POA 03/2025
Report Total		3,408.40		

Date	Vendor	UMPQUA BANK: CLOSING DATE 04/25/2025 Description of Transaction CATHY BOND	Amount
03/26/25	Amazon	Marketing - Now Hiring Sign	\$79.99
03/26/25	Amazon	TCTD NetStamp Rolls	\$65.99
03/27/25	Endicia	TCTD Postage	\$50.00
03/28/25	Language Line	NWR Phone/Interpreter	\$19.75
03/28/25	Amazon	NWR Digital Office Locks	\$720.00
04/03/25	Endicia	NWR Postage Membership Fee	\$10.99
04/07/25	Language Line	NWR Phone/Interpreter	\$27.65
04/07/25	Onstar Services	Membership Fee - Shop Truck	\$15.00
04/09/25	Language Line	NWR Phone/Interpreter	\$55.30
04/15/25	Amazon	NWR Cubicle Coat Hooks	\$23.98
04/16/25	Amazon	NWR Canvas Photo Frames	\$185.94
04/16/25	Language Line	NWR Phone/Interpreter	\$55.30
04/16/25	Endicia	TCTD Postage Member Fees	\$30.99
04/16/25	El Trio Loco 3	Operation Meal - Budget Meeting w/Treasurer	\$58.00
04/17/25	Endicia	TCTD Postage	\$50.00
04/17/25	Amazon	NWR Computer Supplies	\$169.90
04/17/25	Onstar Services	Membership Fee-Shop Truck Wi Fi	\$11.99
04/17/25	Amazon	NWR Computer Supplies	\$107.88
04/17/25	Werner Beef Brew	Board Meeting Meal	\$68.20
04/21/25	Language Line	NWR Phone/Interpreter	\$27.65
04/21/25	Hobby Lobby	NWR Greeting Cards	\$61.93
04/21/25	The Home Depot	NWR Ceiling Tiles	\$72.30
04/21/25	Iron Mountain	Office Shredder	\$180.65
			\$2,149.38
		BRIAN VITULLI	
04/02/25	lke Box	Transit Day at the Capital - Meal	\$7.50
04/02/25	Salem Parking Meters	Transit Day at the Capital - Parking	\$12.10
04/07/25	Current Bar & Lounge	Operations - Meal	\$9.00
04/10/25	Five Rivers Coffee	Operations - Meal	\$14.10
04/15/25	Zazzle	NWR Canvas Art Work	\$123.03
			\$165.73
		MIKE REED	
04/07/25	Averill Recycling	Lawn Maintenance	\$25.00
04/09/25	Ecoguard Pest	Facility Maintenance	\$92.00
			\$117.00
		Grand Total Due	\$2,432.11
		DATE	

APPROVAL

B-6. Utb 6/5/2025

### UMPQUA BANK



April 2025 Statement

Open Date: 03/26/2025 Closing Date: 04/23/2025

Visa® Company Card with Rewards

TILLAMOOK CNTY TRANS (CPN 001469460)

New Balance Minimum Payment Due Payment Due Date	\$2,432.11 \$25.00 05/22/2025
Reward Points	
Earned This Statement	2,603
Reward Center Balance as of 04/22/2025	165,651
For details, see your rewards sun	nmary.

A	ccount:		7790
Elan Financial Services		(¦	1-866-552-8855
BUS 30 ELN	1		15
Activity Summar	у		Cart
Previous Balance	+		\$2,622.37
Payments	-		\$2,622.37cr

Page 1 of 4

Previous Balance	+	\$2,622.37
Payments	-	\$2,622.37CR
Other Credits		\$0.00
Purchases	+	\$2,432.11
Balance Transfers		\$0.00
Advances		\$0.00
Other Debits		\$0.00
Fees Charged		\$0.00
Interest Charged		\$0.00
New Balance	=	\$2,432.11
Past Due		\$0.00
Minimum Payment Due		\$25.00
Credit Line		\$10,000.00
Available Credit		\$7,567.89
Days in Billing Period		29

Tillamook County Transportation Thetrict

MAY 0 2 2025

Account Account Approval

**Payment Options:** 

Mail payment coupon

Pay online at myaccountaccess.com

Pay by phone 1-866-552-8855

Please detach and send coupon with check payable to: Elan Financial Services CPN 001469460



24-Hour Elan Financial Services: 1-866-552-8855

**(** . to pay by phone . to change your address

000008632 MUSB20DD042425049379 01 10000000 046216 003

 Image: state stat

Account Number	7790
Payment Due Date	5/22/2025
New Balance	\$2,432.11
Minimum Payment Due	\$25.00

Amount Enclosed

sed \$\_\_\_\_\_

00008632 22075 0001-0003 DUSB20DD042425049390 00 L 00046216 UB25SOME



April 2025 Statement 03/26/2025 - 04/23/2025

-12,747

165,651

Page 2 of 4 1-866-552-8855

### Visa Business Rewards Company Card Rewards Center Activity as of 04/22/2025 Rewards Center Activity\* Rewards Center Balance

\*This item includes points redeemed, expired and adjusted.

Rewards Earned	This Statement	Year to Date
Points Earned on Net Purchases Gas, Restaurants & Telecom Double Points	2,260 343	10,078 1,350
Total Earned	2,603	11,428

Points Expiring on 06/30/2025: 14382

For rewards program inquiries and redemptions, call 1-888-229-8864 from 8:00 am to 10:00 pm (CST) Monday through Friday, 8:00 am to 5:30 pm (CST) Saturday and Sunday. Automated account information is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

### Important Messages

Paying Interest: You have a 24 to 30 day interest-free period for Purchases provided you have paid your previous balance in full by the Payment Due Date shown on your monthly Account statement. In order to avoid additional INTEREST CHARGES on Purchases, you must pay your new balance in full by the Payment Due Date shown on the front of your monthly Account statement.

There is no interest-free period for transactions that post to the Account as Advances or Balance Transfers except as provided in any Offer Materials. Those transactions are subject to interest from the date they post to the Account until the date they are paid in full.

#### Transactions BOND, CATHY

Trans Post Date Date Transaction Description Amount Notation Ref # Purchases and Other Debits 03/26 03/25 7507 AMAZON MKTPL\*2A4I34NZ3 Amzn.com/bill WA \$79.99 03/25 5350 AMAZON MKTPL\*WP9U95J83 Amzn.com/bill WA 03/26 \$65.99 03/27 03/26 8054 USPS STAMPS ENDICIA 888-434-0055 DC \$50.00 03/28 03/27 0059 LANGUAGE LINE, INC. 800-7526096 CA \$19.75 03/28 03/27 1710 AMAZON MKTPL\*8U6Q92V23 Amzn.com/bill WA \$720.00 04/03 04/02 2011 ENDICIA 800-576-3279 TX \$10.99 04/07 04/04 1211 LANGUAGE LINE, INC. 800-7526096 CA \$27.65 04/07 04/05 7465 ONSTAR DATA PLAN AT&T 888-466-7827 TX \$15.00 04/09 04/08 6322 LANGUAGE LINE, INC. 800-7526096 CA \$55.30 04/14 0992 AMAZON MKTPL\*NU8OM4D43 Amzn.com/bill WA \$23.98 04/15 04/15 2957 AMAZON MKTPL\*AY0DN2073 Amzn.com/bill WA \$185.94 04/16 04/16 04/15 3744 LANGUAGE LINE, INC. 800-7526096 CA \$55.30 9551 04/16 04/15 ENDICIA 800-576-3279 TX \$30.99 04/15 2036 \$58.00 04/16 El Trio Loco 3 Rockway Beach OR 04/17 04/16 1085 USPS STAMPS ENDICIA 888-434-0055 DC \$50.00

Continued on Next Page

Credit Limit \$2500



Transac	tions	BC	OND,CATHY	Credit Limit	t \$2500
Post Date	Trans Date	Ref #	Transaction Description	Amount	Notatio
04/17	04/16	1885	AMAZON MKTPL*TX32X4EW3 Amzn.com/bill WA	\$169.90 -	
04/17	04/16	8029	OnStar, LLC 888-4667827 MI	\$11.99 _	
04/17	04/16	6348	AMAZON MKTPL*8T9Y19OC3 Amzn.com/bill WA	\$107.88 -	
04/17	04/16	1039	Werner Beef Brew Tillamook OR	\$68.20 -	
04/21	04/18	9938	LANGUAGE LINE, INC. 800-7526096 CA	\$27.65 -	
04/21	04/18	3466	HOBBY-LOBBY #1002 PORTLAND OR	\$61.93 -	
04/21	04/18	6427	THE HOME DEPOT #4018 BEAVERTON OR	\$72.30 -	dan seguri de Californi, en a
04/21	04/20	9923	BTS*IRONMOUNTAIN         470-792-4840 MA           Total for Account         2022	\$180.65 - <b>\$2,149.38</b>	
Transac	tions	RI	EED,MICHAEL	Credit Limi	it \$350
Post	Trans			Amount	Notatio
Date	Date	Ref #		Amount	Notaric
2 1 107			Purchases and Other Debits	<b>405 00</b>	
04/07	04/04	4858	AVERILL RECYCLING TILLAMOOK OR	\$25.00 -	
04/09	04/08	0010	ECOGUARD PEST OREGON503-4332847ORTotal for Account9595	\$92.00 - <b>\$117.00</b>	We we conclude the system of the first
Transad	ctions	V	ITULLI,BRIAN A	Credit Limit	\$1000
Post	Trans				
Date	Date	Ref #	Transaction Description	Amount	Notatio
			Purchases and Other Debits		
04/02	04/01	0984	SQ *IKE BOX Salem OR	\$7.50	P.R. POTENCISCO
04/02	04/01	6177	SALEM PARKING METERS SALEM OR	\$12.10	
04/07	04/04	2322	SQ *CURRENT BAR & LOUN OCEANSIDE OR	\$9.00	
04/10	04/09	9736	SQ *FIVE RIVERS COFFEE Tillamook OR	\$14.10	
04/15	04/15	9160	ZAZZLE INC 888-892-9953 CA	\$123.03	
			Total for Account 9476	\$165.73	
Transa	ctions	В	ILLING ACCOUNT ACTIVITY		
Post Date	Trans Date		Transaction Description	Amount	Notati
			Payments and Other Credits	<b>^</b> <b>^</b>	
04/16	04/16		PAYMENT THANK YOU	\$2,622.37cr	Contract Contract

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Fees Charged in 2025 Total Interest Charged in 2025



April 2025 Statement 03/26/2025 - 04/23/2025

Elan Financial Services

Page 4 of 4 1-866-552-8855

### Interest Charge Calculation

Your Annual Percentage Rate (APR) is the annual interest rate on your account.

\*\*APR for current and future transactions.

Balance Type	Balance By Type	Balance Subject to Interest Rate	Variable	Interest Charge	Annual Percentage Rate	Expires with Statement
**BALANCE TRANSFER	\$0.00	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	16.49%	
**PURCHASES	\$2,432.11	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	16.49%	
**ADVANCES	\$0.00	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	28.24%	

POST

### Contact Us

Phone

Questions

2

Voice: 1-866-552-8855 TDD: 1-888-352-6455 Fax: 1-866-807-9053 Elan Financial Services P.O. Box 6353 Fargo, ND 58125-6353 Mail payment coupon with a check

Elan Financial Services P.O. Box 790408 St. Louis, MO 63179-0408

Online

myaccountaccess.com

### FRED MEYER CARD CHARGES - 4/1-4/23/2025

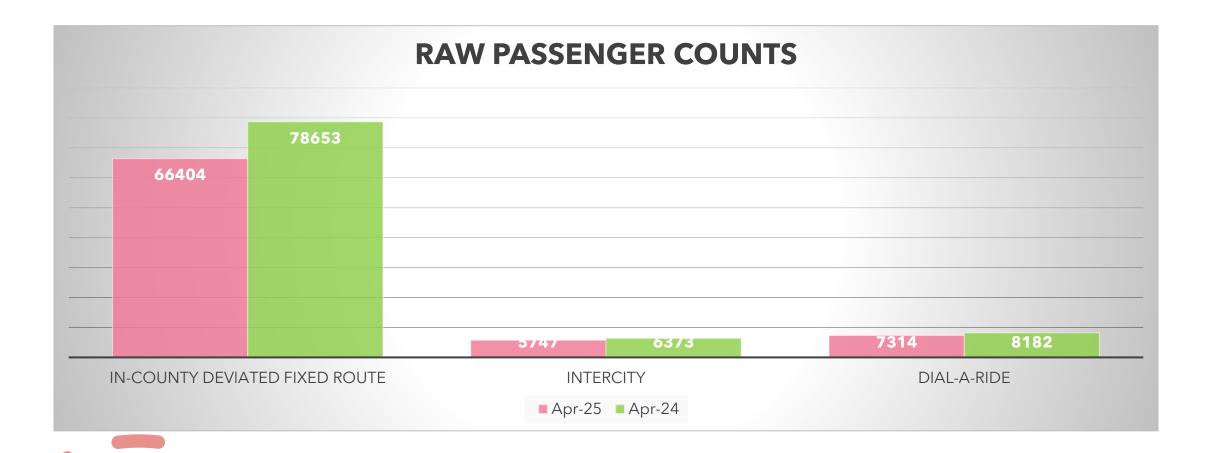
Date	Description of Transaction	Amou	int
	CARD #3 - KERI BROWN, ADMIN ASSISTANT		
	TCTD Office Expense - Surge Protectors	\$	67.80
	TCTD Office Expense - Surge Protectors	\$	67.28
04/23/25	NWR Office Expense - Surge Protectors	\$	283.90
	09-000-5170-999-09	\$	135.08
	01-001-5170-999-00	\$	283.90
	Total	\$	418.98
	CARD #4 - CATHY BOND, FINANCE SUPERVISOR		
4/22/25	NWR Office Expense - Binders	\$	25.74
	NWR Operation Expense - Meal - Install IT w/GenXsys	\$	34.89
4/22/25	NWR Office Expense - Copier Router Box	\$	24.99
	09-000-5170-999-09	\$	50.73
	09-000-5180-999-09	\$	34.89
	Total	\$	85.62
	CARD # 6 - CRISTEL SCOTT, OPERATIONS COORDINATOR		
04/17/25	Operation Expense -Bus Cleaning Supplies	\$	131.25
	01-001-5180-999-00	\$	131.25
	Total	\$	131.25
	Grand Total	\$	635.85
DATE	APPROVAL		

B-G. V.C. 5/16/2025

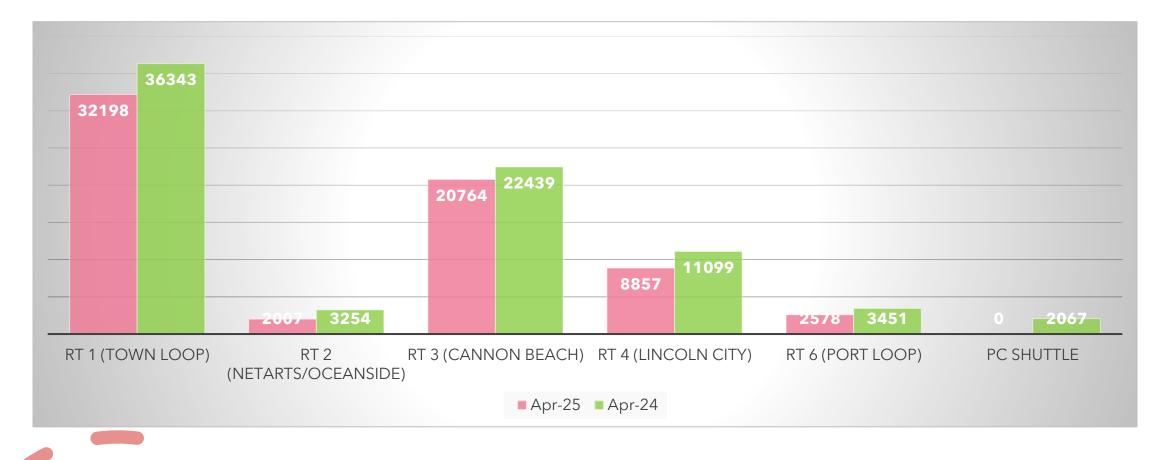
## **TCTD Operations** Statistics & Performance April 2025



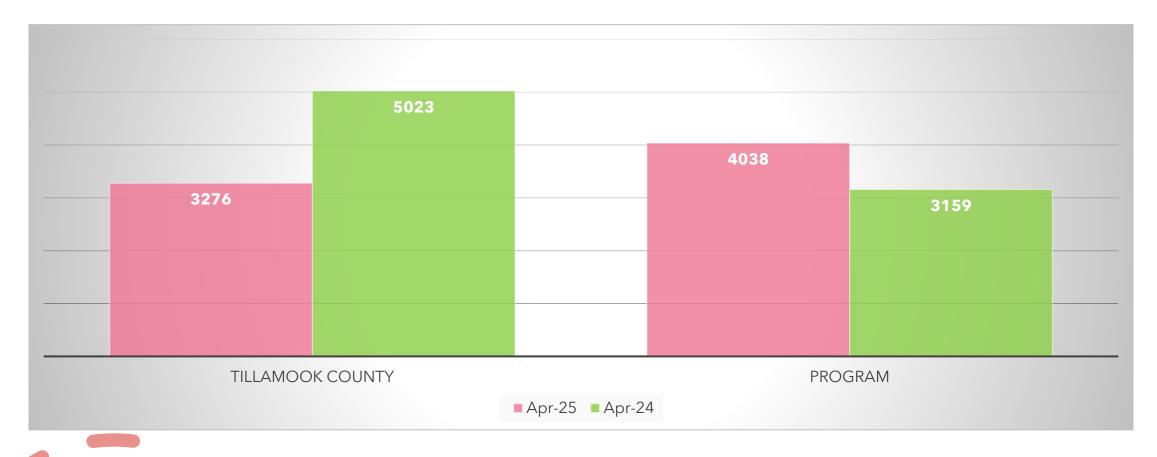
### **YTD COMPS BY SERVICE TYPE**



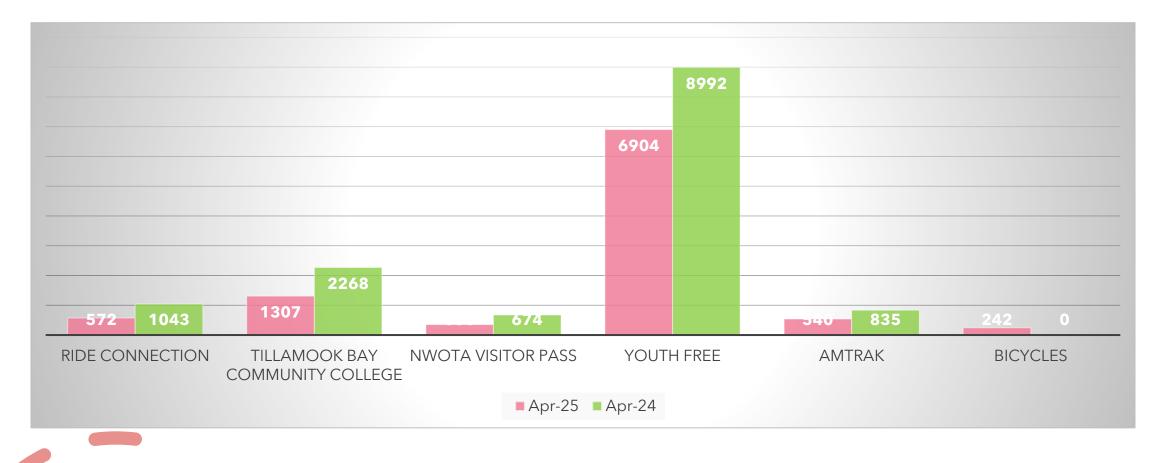
### IN-COUNTY RIDERSHIP BY ROUTE YTD COMPS



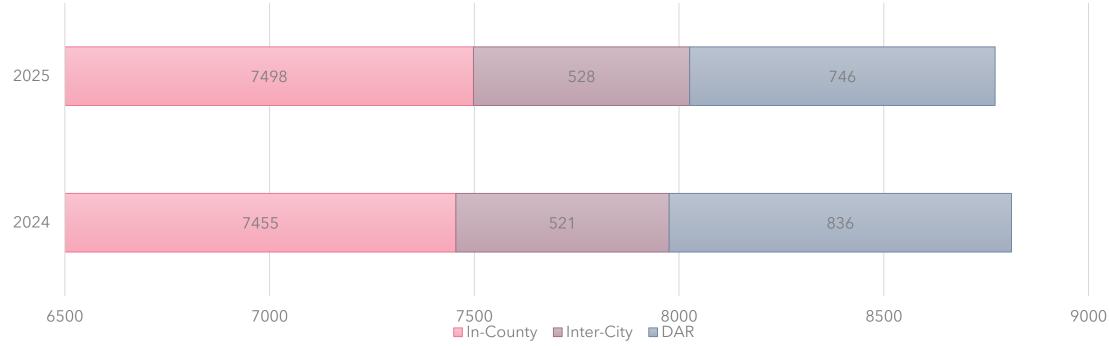
### DAR RIDERSHIP BY SERVICE TYPE YTD COMPS



### PASSENGER CATEGORIES YTD COMPS



## **TOTAL SERVICES RIDERSHIP April 2025 & April 2024**



MONTHLY PERFORMANCE REPORT				A	pril 2025
RIDERSHIP BY SERVICE TYPE	April	April	YTD	YTD	YTD %
Dial-A-Ride Service	2025	2024	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	Change
Tillamook County	335	400	3,276	5,023	-34.8%
·	411	400	4,038	3,159	-34.8%
Program Dial-A-Ride Total	746	<u>430</u> 836	7,314	<u> </u>	-10.6%
Dial-A-Ride Total	/40	030	7,314	0,102	-10.0%
Deviated Fixed Route Service					
Rt 1: Town Loop	3,814	3,542	32,198	36,343	-11.4%
Rt 2: Netarts/Oceanside	204	217	2,007	3,254	-38.3%
Rt 3: Manzanita/Cannon Beach	2,266	2,577	20,764	22,439	-7.5%
Rt 4: Lincoln City	846	895	8,857	11,099	-20.2%
Rt 6: Port of Tillamook Bay Loop	368	224	2,578	3,451	-25.3%
Pacific City Free Shuttle	0	0	0	2,067	-100.0%
Local Fixed Rt Total	7,498	7,455	66,404	78,653	-15.6%
Intercity Service					
Rt 5: Portland	528	521	5,747	6,373	-9.8%
Inter City Total	528	521	5,747	6,373	-9.8%

TOTAL ALL SERVICES	8,772	8,812	79,465	93,208	-14.7%

ONE-WAY TRIPS BY USER GROUP (A	llocated)				
	Fixed		YTD	YTD	YTD %
USER GROUP	Route	DAR	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	Change
General (18 years to 60 years of age)	4,816	119	44,461	51,289	-13.3%
Senior/Disabled	2,649	597	29,661	33,628	-11.8%
Child/Youth	562	30	5,343	6,224	-14.2%
Total	8,027	746	79,465	91,141	-12.8%
OTHER RIDER CATEGORIES	Fixed		YTD	YTD	YTD %
	Route	DAR	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	Change
Ride Connection	59		572	1,043	-45.2%
Tillamook Bay Community College	135		1,307	2,268	-42.4%
NWOTA Visitor Pass	32		350	674	-48.1%
Program		411	4,038	3,159	27.8%
Youth Free	866		6,904	8,992	-23.2%
Amtrak	34		540	835	-35.3%
Bicycles	113		242	N/A	N/A

### Primary Performance Measures Report thru April 2025

	Passengers per Hour	p	Cost ber Trip	р	Cost er Hour	Farebox Return %
Dial-A-Ride		10	and the second sec	5		
Dial-A-Ride	1.8	\$	67.98	\$	121.12	10.5%
NW Rides	1.3	\$	104.90	\$	135.87	53.4%
Total	1.5	\$	88.36	\$	130.40	38.6%
Deviated Route			contrast and be			
Rt 1: Town Loop	11.1	\$	10.94	\$	121.79	5.4%
Rt 2: Oceanside	3.3	\$	38.63	\$	125.81	1.8%
Rt 6: PORT	7.0	\$	19.89	\$	138.80	7.7%
Rt 3: Manzanita	4.9	\$	30.61	\$	150.52	1.7%
Rt 4: Lincoln City	2.9	\$	54.43	\$	157.22	1.0%
Total	5.9	\$	24.08	\$	143.17	2.5%
<u>Intercity</u> Rt 5: Portland	2.0	\$	79.85	\$	159.46	9.6%
FY 2024-25 YTD	4.2	\$	34.03	\$	142.30	12.3%
FY 2023-24YTD	3.8	\$	29.97	\$	113.16	10.7%
Percent Change	10.8%	the state of the s	13.5%	% 25.8% 15.4%		15.4%

Service	Passengers	Farebox	Cost
Month	per Hour	Return %	per Hour
ial-A-Ride Service	25		
Apr-24	1.5	30.4%	104.92
Jan-25	1.4	38.9%	138.63
Feb-25	1.5	39.8%	131.54
Mar-25	1.5	38.6%	132.28
Apr-25	1.5	38.6%	130.40
Deviated Fixed Rou	utes		
Apr-24	5.2	3.3%	112.77
Jan-25	6	2.4%	154.46
Feb-25	5.9	2.5%	145.56
Mar-25	5.9	2.5%	146.67
Apr-25	5.9	2.5%	143.17
ntercity Services			
Apr-24	1.6	10.3%	127.66
Jan-25	2.1	10.2%	170.14
Feb-25	2	10.2%	161.02
Mar-25	2	9.6%	163.49
Apr-25	2	9.6%	159.46

### **MONTHLY PERFORMANCE**

Dial-a-Ride includes County-wide DAR, NW Rides, Veterans Transportation Deviated Fixed Routes: 1 Town Loop, 2 Oceanside, 3 Manzanita/Cannon Beach, 4 Lincoln City, 6 POTB Loop Intercity Routes: 5 Portland



### Coordinating Committee In-Person Meeting June 13, 2025 | 10:00 am—12:00 pm Tillamook County Transportation District 3600 Third Street, Tillamook OR

### Join Zoom Meeting:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/87552290259

### Call In: 1 253 215 8782 Meeting ID: 875 5229 0259

#### Agenda

10:00- 10:05a	4 Introductions		Cynda Bruce
10:05 - 10:45a	<ul> <li>Consent Calendar</li> <li>May Meeting Minutes</li> <li>Financial Report</li> <li>Emissions/Ridership Tracking</li> <li>Bus Stop Project Update</li> </ul>	~	Cynda Bruce/All
10:45- 11:00a	Website Management Agreement MAC FY25 Work Plan Decision	~	Sarah Lu Heath
11:00- 11:40a	Transportation Options Coordinator		Sarah Lu Heath/All
11:40- 11:45p	TRIP Legislation Updates	~	Cynda Bruce
11:45- 12:00p	Member Updates		All

### Attachments:

May Meeting Minutes Ridership/Passenger Mile Tracking FY25 MAC Work Plan Proposals (3) Transportation Options Coordinator SOW examples (2)

Meetings are open to the public and accommodation will be provided to persons with disabilities. If a sign language interpreter is needed, please call Sarah Lu Heath at 971.328.2877 at least 48 hours prior to the meeting.











www.nwconnector.org

### NWOTA Meeting Minutes May 9, 2025

Meeting called to order at 10:03a.

**Attendees:** Erik Belmont, Debbie Boothe-Schmidt, Cynda Bruce, Cody Franz, Sarah Lu Heath, Logan Hoffman, Tracy McDonald, Arla Miller, Circe Toruellas, Maria Tyne, Brian Vitulli, Chris Wheatley, and Tao Xue.

**Zero Emission Fleet Transition Plan:** Circe, Erik, Maria, and Tao presented Gannett Fleming's findings from the Zero Emissions Fleet Transition Plan. There was a request for an executive summary presentation at the Northwest ACT; Sarah Lu will follow-up.

NWOTA accepted the study and thanked Mike Jones of the Clean Bus Program and Gannett Fleming for their work.

**Website Management:** The contract with Madison Avenue Collection is up for renewal. Logan Hoffman joined NWOTA to discuss upcoming objectives for the group. It was requested that MAC provide proposals for a website management and marketing scope and a website redesign scope for further consideration. Priorities and costs of each proposal will be considered and decided upon at the next meeting.

### **Consent Calendar:**

April Meeting Minutes and the NWOTA Financial Reports were reviewed by the group. A motion to accept was made by Brian Vitulli, seconded by Chris Wheatley, and approved unanimously.

Emissions/Ridership Tracking metrics were reviewed.

Bus Stop Project Update: Brian Vitulli shared that the TCTD Board is reviewing the RFQ. He also shared that the grant project deadlines have been extended. The first funding deadline is now December 31, 2026.

**NWOTA FY26 Budget:** The proposed FY26 budget was reviewed. It was noted that \$5,000 in unused marketing funds from FY25 should carry over to FY26. These funds come from partner contributions. It was requested that line items for Working Capital and Ending Balance be confirmed. A motion to approve the budget was made by Debbie Boothe-Schmidt, seconded by Brian Vitulli, and passed unanimously.

**NWOTA Administration Contract Review:** Sarah Lu presented the ColPac contract for administration services renewal for discussion. Neither party requested changes, and it was agreed to make required updates to renew. Sarah Lu will provide the contract for TCTD's final approval.

#### Round Table Updates:

SETD is moving forward in the hiring process to on-board a new Executive Director. It was also shared that their Operations Manager would be on leave until July.

TCTD shared that they are developing an annual report with the help of Transit Happy. They also shared that they are coordinating a MOU with OCVA for their seasonal shuttle and that the Pacific City Shuttle would return again for the summer.

LCT shared that they are in budgeting season while also seeking to hire additional drivers.

The meeting was adjourned at 1:12pm.

## NW Rides May 2025

## 2,096 Columbia County Client Trips 52,221 Total Miles

2,262 Clatsop County Client Trips 56,353 Total Miles

## Manzanita

Warrenton

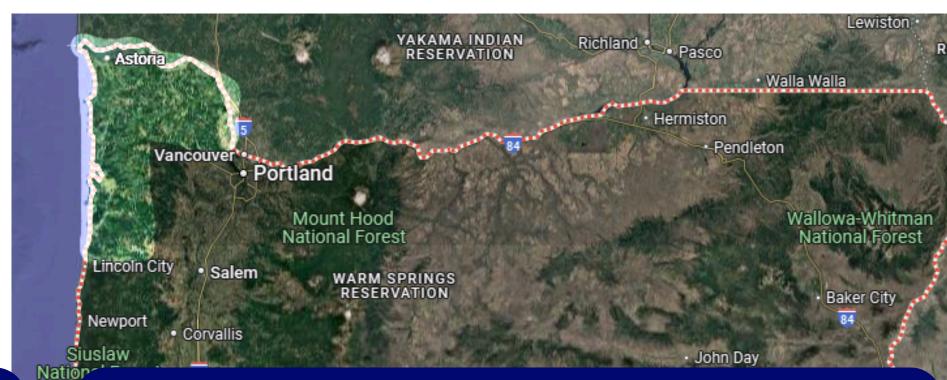
Rockaway Beach

> Tillamook State Forest



Jastle Rock

Longview



638 Tillamook County Client Trips 24,462 Total Miles

# NO Fixed Address Trips Marcon Bay Machine Marcon Bay Marcon Bay

Klamath Falls

lational Forest

## Providers: 4,432 Trips 91,094 Miles

## Mileage Reimbursement: 1,791Trips 70,000 Miles



## Volunteers: 621 Trips 30,889 Miles





"Connecting the community through sustainable transit services"

DATE:June 18, 2025TO:TCTD Board of DirectorsFROM:Brian Vitulli, General ManagerSUBJECT:GENERAL MANAGER REPORT

#### Administration/Coordination

- Attended OTA Legislative Committee meeting on May 28<sup>th</sup>, and June 11<sup>th</sup>.
- Career Exploration Sessions started on April 2 at Nestucca High School. These sessions occur every week and travel to all three high schools through May.
- Attended the PC | Woods Parking Advisory Committee meeting on May 27.
- Working with community partners and employment agencies/employee placement organizations to recruit transit drivers.
- Testified to the Legislature's Joint Committee on Transportation Reinvestment on June 11 to highlight the benefits of the Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund program and to recommend an increase in the employee payroll tax.
- Attended SDAO special district marketing / public relations training on May 22.
- Attended SDAO Transit Networking meeting on May 28.
- Attended OTA Board meeting on June 3.
- Attended Board of County Commissioners meeting on June 11 to present PC Shuttle IGA.
- Attended NW ACT meeting held on June 12.
- Attended NWOTA meeting held on June 13.
- Attended Access to Care Committee meeting on June 18.

#### **Planning & Development**

- Attended the Tillamook County Transportation System Plan kick-off meeting on April 22. I am serving as a Planning Advisory Committee member.
- The Zero Emission Fleet Transition Plan final report was recently delivered and will be discussed at the June 2025 Board meeting.
- The procurement for the NW Connector Bus Stop Access Project was forwarded to three qualified firms on Monday, June 16, 2025. Tasks include final design and obtaining permits for the three locations (Pacific City, Hebo, Waldport), and a NEPA analysis of the Hebo location. The project will then proceed with construction.

#### **Grant Funding**

- The Oregon Transportation Commission approved \$72,000 in ODOT STIF-Discretionary funding for the District's bus stop infrastructure project in Garibaldi. The application for a new fire alarm system for the administration building and vehicle maintenance facility was not awarded.
- Submitted Federal Formula (5310 & 5311) grant applications to ODOT on November 20, 2024. Funding will be used for preventive maintenance, capital vehicle purchases, and operations. Marie Mills Center, Inc. submitted for 5310 funds through the District as the lead agency. Their award will be used for preventive maintenance of their fleet. PTAC recommended approval in April 2025.
- FY 2025-2027 Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund (STIF) Formula Funding Plan application was submitted to ODOT on January 16, 2025 to cover the period July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2027. Final approval was given by the Oregon Transportation Commission at their May 2025 meeting. (The Board of Directors will consider grant agreement approval under Agenda Item 20.)

#### Facility/Property Management

- Transit Center exterior / platform cleaning occurs weekly and on an as-needed basis.
- NW Rides Brokerage expansion is complete. An open house will be held in July 2025.

#### **Operations/Vehicle Maintenance**

- Four new Category B buses have completed the procurement process and have been ordered. Awaiting delivery date.
- Two new category B buses are being manufactured and will be delivered in late 2025.
- Two heavy-duty Category B trolley-replica buses have been ordered and delivery is expected by late summer 2026.
- Two Category E1 DAR vans are being manufactured and will be delivered in 2025.

**Tillamook County Transportation District** Board of Directors Regular Monthly Meeting Wednesday, May 21, 2025 – 6:00PM Transportation Building 3600 Third Street, Tillamook, OR **Meeting Minutes** 



1. Call to Order: Board Chair Johnson called the meeting to order at 6:00 pm.

#### 2. Pledge of Allegiance

#### 3. Roll Call:

Present TCTD Board of Directors Mary Johnson, Board Chair (via Zoom) Gary Hanenkrat, Director Marni Johnston, Treasurer Jonathan Bean, Secretary Linda Adler, Vice Chair David McCall, Director Nan Devlin, Director (via Zoom)

#### <u>Absent</u>

#### TCTD Board of Directors

#### TCTD Staff

Brian Vitulli, General Manager Cathy Bond, Finance Supervisor Jules Deputy, Brokerage Manager Michael Reed, Operations Superintendent Keri Brown, Admin Assistant/Board Clerk

#### <u>Guest</u>

Arla Miller, ODOT Public Transportation Division John Cline, Citizen Jerry Bond, Citizen Jim LeNormand, Citizen Parker LeNormand, Citizen Madison LeNormand, Citizen Tyler Hellner, ATU Representative Kathy Schwabe, Citizen Steve Schwabe, ATU Representative Henry Beasley, ATU Vice President Vicki Raine, Citizen Vern Ressler, Citizen Jose Hernandez, Citizen Kevin Kelly, Citizen Andres Garcia, Citizen Lorie Beeler, Citizen (via Zoom) Bruce Hansen, ATU President (via Zoom) Rick Dietz, Citizen (via Zoom) Cyndi Dietz, Citizen (via Zoom) Will Chappell, Headlight Hearld, (via Zoom)

#### 4. Announcements and Changes to Agenda: None

5. Oath of Office – New Board Director: Vice Chair Adler conducted the oath of office for new Director, Nan Devlin.

#### 6. Public & Guest Comments:

Board Chair Johnson made a statement that all public comments will be limited to 3 minutes each.

Henry Beasley made public comments regarding the shift bids and asked the Board who they can complain to regarding Administrative staff. Vice Chair Adler stated that the Board does not get into Administrative issues. Director Johnston stated that the Board is here to discuss the items on the agenda.

Tyler Hellner made public comments regarding not having a meeting to discuss the shift bids.

Kathy Schwabe made a public comment regarding past drivers who have left the District.

Bruce Hansen made public comments that drivers serve the public and the Board comes together to make decisions.

Jose Hernandez made a public comment that no one would listen to him during his time as a driver regarding his medical issues.

Vicki Raine made a public comment that during her employment she had offered training ideas to help with current training.

John Cline made a public comment that Tyler is having issues and both sides need to improve communication.

Director McCall asked when the shift bid will go into effect. GM Vitulli answered that the bid will take effect on May 25<sup>th</sup>.

#### 7. Executive Session: 6:39pm – 7:49pm

There were no motions as a result of executive session.

Due to the time constraints, Chair Johnson made a decision to skip the State of the District report. She asked if there were any questions from the Board about any of those items before moving to the consent calendar. There were no questions from the Board.

#### STATE OF THE DISTRICT REPORT

- **8. Financial and Grant Report:** Updates for the month of March 2025 are included in the Board packet pages 1-18.
- **9.** Service Performance Reports: Updates for the month of March 2025 are included in the Board packet pages 19-27.
- **10.Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance:** Updates for the month of May 2025 are included in the Board packet pages 28-29.
- **11.NW Rides Brokerage**: Updates for the month of April 2025 are included in the Board packet page 30.
- **12.General Manager Report:** Updates included in Board packet pages 31-32 (see GM Report in packet for details):
  - a. Administration/Coordination
  - b. Planning Development
  - c. Grant Funding
  - d. Facility/Property Development
  - e. Operations and Vehicle Maintenance
- 13. Miscellaneous: None.

#### CONSENT CALENDAR

**14.** Motion by Director Hanenkrat to Approve the Amended Minutes of April 15, 2025, Regular Board Meeting. Seconded by Director Bean.

#### **Motion Passed**

By Chair Johnson, Directors Bean, Hanenkrat, Johnston, McCall, Devlin and Vice Chair Adler.

**15.** Motion by Director Hanenkrat to Approve March 2025 Financial Statements. Seconded by Director Bean.

#### **Motion Passed**

By Chair Johnson, Directors Bean, Hanenkrat, Johnston, McCall, Devlin and Vice Chair Adler.

**16.** Motion by Director Hanenkrat to Amend Policy 12: Drug and Alcohol Policy. Seconded by Director Bean.

#### Motion Passed

By Chair Johnson, Directors Bean, Hanenkrat, Johnston, McCall, Devlin and Vice Chair Adler.

#### ACTION ITEMS

#### 17. Resolution 25-09 Authorizing the General Manager to Execute Amendment Number 2 to ODOT Section 5339 Grand Agreement Number 35328

Motion by Director McCall to Approve Resolution 25-09 Authorizing the General Manager to Execute Amendment Number 2 to ODOT Section 5339 Grant Agreement Number 35328. Seconded by Vice Chair Adler.

Motion Passed

By Chair Johnson, Directors Bean, Hanenkrat, Johnston, McCall, Devlin and Vice Chair Adler.

### 18. Resolution 25-10 Authorizing the General Manager to Enter Into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the County of Tillamook for 2025 Pacific City Shuttle Services

Vice Chair Adler asked the cost to run the Pacific Shuttle service. GM Vitulli stated in 2023 it was \$90 an hour, when it operated Friday, Saturday and Sunday, with two drivers and 30-minute frequency. In the 2025 season, we will be operating every 60 minutes on Saturdays and Sundays and on Memorial, Independence, and Labor Days. Vice Chair Adler asked if it was more feasible to reinstate Sunday service rather than the Pacific Shuttle Service. GM Vitulli stated that we currently do not have enough drivers to reinstate Sunday service. The District continues to collaborate with the Pacific City/Woods Parking Advisory Committee with parking and congestion management solutions for those communities.

Director McCall asked if the holidays are included in the cost for Saturday and Sunday. GM Vitulli stated yes. Director McCall asked when the new dialysis center opens, will that allow more drivers to do other service. OS Reed said it would allow for more Dial-A-Ride and demand response capacity but still would not allow for the reinstatement of in-County Sunday service.

Motion by Director Bean to Approve Resolution 25-10 Authorizing the General Manager to Enter Into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the County of Tillamook for 2025 Pacific City Shuttle Services. Seconded by Director Devlin.

#### **Motion Passed**

By Chair Johnson, Directors Bean, Hanenkrat, Johnston, McCall, Devlin and Vice Chair Adler.

#### 19. Resolution 25-11 Adopting a Revised Administrative Employee Compensation Plan for the District

Motion by Chair Johnson to Approve Resolution 25-11 Adopting a Revised Administrative Employee Compensation Plan for the District. Seconded by Director Johnston.

Motion Passed

By Chair Johnson, Directors Bean, Hanenkrat,

Johnston, McCall, Devlin and Vice Chair Adler.

#### 20. Resolution 25-12 Authorizing the General Manager to Enter Into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Oregon Coast Visitors Association Regarding the North Coast Express

Vice Chair Adler asked about the cost of reimbursement for riding the District service. GM Vitulli stated that the District would be reimbursed \$1.00 for each NCE ticket holder who transfers to the TCTD system. Vice Chair Adler asked if it was the same amount if they use the Route 4 service. OS Reed stated that it would cost \$15 to ride the Route 5 service to Portland. Vice Chair Adler stated to amend the Memorandum of Understanding between TCTD and the Oregon Coast Visitors Association regarding the North Coast Express, section 5.B.3 to state the standard fare of whatever service is used, as opposed to the standard fare of \$1.00.

Chair Johnson asked if North Coast Express was going to be servicing the District's stops. GM Vitulli stated the Tillamook Creamery would be the only one.

Chair Johston asked if this would impact the District's federal funding. GM Vitulli stated that he didn't think it would have a significant impact. It is hoped that the District will attract new customers as they can ride Route 5 from Portland instead. Director Devlin said the route 5 service can be used for day trippers.

Motion by Vice Chair Adler to Approve Resolution 25-12 Authorizing the General Manager to Enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Oregon Coast Visitors Association Regarding the North Coast Express. Seconded by Director McCall.

**Motion Passed** 

By Chair Johnson, Directors Bean, Hanenkrat, Johnston, McCall, Devlin and Vice Chair Adler

#### DISCUSSION ITEMS

#### 21. Staff Comments:

General Manager Vitulli: None

**Operations Superintendent Reed: None** 

Finance Supervisor Bond: Tonight, the Board meeting was very disappointing. Working for the District for over 15 years feels that this is a family and it is difficult after several members of the District were criticized. As administrative staff, we just have to take it and turn the cheek because we are unable to rebut the lies and mistruths that have happened.

Brokerage Manager Deputy: None

Admin Assistant Brown: None

#### 22. Board of Directors Comments:

Chair Johnson: Thank Director Devlin for joining the Board.

Vice Chair Adler: Happy Memorial Day Weekend.

- Dir. Hanenkrat: Thinks that the people need to have a place to vent.
- Dir. Johnston: None.
- Dir. Bean: None
- Dir. McCall: Thanked Cathy for her comments.
- 23. Adjournment: Board Chair Johnson adjourned the meeting at 8:30pm.

#### These minutes were approved this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2025.

ATTEST:

Mary Johnson, Board Chair

Brian Vitulli, General Manager

#### **Tillamook County Transportation District**

FY 2025-2026 TCTD Budget Committee Meeting Wednesday, May 15, 2025- 6:00PM Transportation Building 3600 Third Street, Tillamook, OR **Meeting Minutes** 

#### 1. Call to Order:

Board Vice Chair Adler called the meeting to order at 6:01 PM.

#### 2. Pledge of Allegiance

#### 3. Roll Call:

TCTD Board Members Present: Gary Hanenkrat, TCTD Board Director Marni Johnston, TCTD Board Director Linda Adler, TCTD Board Director (Virtual) David McCall, TCTD Board Director Nan Devlin, TCTD Board Director

#### TCTD Budget Committee Members Present:

Chris Kell, TCTD Budget Committee Ron Rush, TCTD Budget Committee (Virtual) Tamra Perman, TCTD Budget Committee (Virtual) Justin Aufdermauer, TCTD Budget Committee Marlie Jo Burdick, TCTD Budget Committee Dustin Burdick, TCTD Budget Committee Kathy Pesterfield, TCTD Budget Committee

#### TCTD Staff Members Present:

Brian Vitulli, General Manager/Budget Officer Cathy Bond, Finance Supervisor Jules Hooter, NW Brokerage Manager Mike Reed, Operations Superintendent Sue Lewis, Office Assistant Keri Brown, Administrative Assistant

#### Absent:

Mary Johnson, TCTD Board Chair Jonathan Bean, TCTD Board Director

#### <u>Guests</u>:

None

#### 4. Public Comments and/or Concerns None.



5. Election of TCTD Budget Committee Chair for FY 2025-2026: **Motion** by Director Johnston to appoint Ron Rush as Budget Committee Chair for FY 2025-2026. Motion Seconded by Committee Member Aufdermauer.

#### **Motion Passed Unanimously**

- 6. Reading of the Budget Officer's message. Budget Officer/General Manager Brian Vitulli read the budget officer's message for FY 2025-2026 into the record.
- 7. Line-by-line discussion of the FY 2025-2026 budget by fund:

(1B) LB20- General Fund Resources

(2B) LB30A TCTD Administration- General Fund

(3B) LB-30A TCTD Operations- General Fund

(4B) LB-30A TCTD Maintenance- General Fund

(5B) LB-30A Requirements not allocated- General Fund

(6B) LB-11 Property Management- Enterprise Fund

(7B) LB-11 Capital Reserve Fund

(8B) LB-11 Vehicle Purchase Reserve

(9B) LB-11 Bus Wash Maintenance Reserve

(10B) LB-10 Special Transportation Fund

(11B) LB-10 Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance - Special Fund

(12B) LB-10 NW Rides - Special Fund

(13B) LB-10 Statewide Transit Improvement Fund

#### 8. Motion for approval of the TCTD FY 2025-2026 budget as presented or amended:

#### **RESTATED MOTION**

**MOTION** by Committee Member Aufdermauer to approve the FY 2025-2026 Tillamook County Transportation District budget and send it to the Tillamook County Transportation District Board of Directors for a public Budget Hearing with the following changes:

- 1. Increase Fund 01, Dept 001, GL 5103 Planning from \$190,000 to \$200,000;
- Increase Fund 01, Dept 001, GL 5266 Member Mileage Reimbursement Vets from \$0 to \$40,000. The District received notice of additional funding for that program; and
- 3. Increase Fund 01, Dept 003, GL 5245 Diesel & Gasoline Fuel Expense to build a larger contingency for unexpected fuel costs.

Motion seconded by Director Johnston.

#### MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY

**MOTION** by Committee Member Aufdermauer that the Tillamook County Transportation District Budget Committee approve the 2025-2026 fiscal year budget in the amount of \$21,078,208.00. *Motion seconded* by Director McCall.

#### MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY

**MOTION** by Committee Member Aufdermauer that the Tillamook County Transportation District Budget Committee approve taxes for the 2025-2026 fiscal year at the rate of \$0.20 per \$1,000 (\$1,265,861) of assessed value for operating purposes in the General Fund. *Motion seconded* by Director McCall.

#### MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY

#### 9. Committee Member Comments/ Concerns

Director Johnston: Commended the staff for a great job on the budget, especially all the work from Finance Supervisor Cathy Bond.

GM Vitulli: Thanked Board and Committee.

#### 10. Adjournment:

Committee Chair Ron Rush adjourned the meeting at 7:58 PM.

#### These minutes are approved on this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2025.

Attest:

Mary Johnson, Board Chair

Brian Vitulli, General Manager

#### TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT POLICY

DIRECTORS POWERS, DUTIES, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND MEMBERSHIP	Number: 10
Adopted by the Board of Directors on January 13, 2005 Last Reviewed: June 18, 2025	Pages: 2 <u>3</u>

#### <u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of this policy is to specify the requirements for membership on the Board of Directors and the responsibilities of the position as an elected official.

#### **Positions and Terms**

- 1. The Board of Directors of the District shall consists of seven (7) members serving staggered four (4) year terms, following term adjustments as prescribed in HB2853.
- 2. The Tillamook County Clerk's office provides for each Board member to be identified by a position number. <u>When a Board member is elected or appointed, that person fills the specific position number of that person's predecessor.</u> Position numbers shall be transferred to the successors of each Board member.
- 3. All Board members shall serve at large.
- 4. At the Board's first meeting after July 1 each year, the Board shall choose a chairperson for the ensuing year. The chairperson is the Board's presiding officer and has whatever additional functions the Board prescribes. ORS 267.540(3).

#### **Election of Board Members**

The election of Board members shall be conducted as provided by ORS Chapter 255.

#### Term of Office

Except where the Board is filling a vacancy on the Board, terms of office shall start on July 1 following the election.

#### Oath of Office

Each newly elected or appointed Board member may shall take an oath of office at the a-regularly scheduled, monthly July board meeting following the election. Each newly appointed Board member shall take an oath of office at the Board meeting at which they are appointed or at the first regularly scheduled Board meeting following their appointment.

#### **Qualifications**

<u>Pursuant to ORS 198.115 and this policy</u>, Board members may not be an employee of the transportation <u>dD</u>istrict as provided in ORS 198.115, and this shall take effect in accordance with this statute. No person shall be is eligible to be a Board member who is not at the time of election or appointment a primary resident of Tillamook County. No person elected or appointed to the Board shall be seated unless such person meets the qualifications as stated above. If questions exist regarding the eligibility of any

candidate, the Board <u>shall must</u> obtain an opinion from legal counsel before seating such person.

#### Maintenance of Eligibility

Board members must maintain their eligibility throughout the term of office. For example, as residency is an eligibility requirement, a <u>Board memberdirector</u> who moves out of the District during the term of office must resign <u>his or her that person's position</u>.

#### **Vacancies**

As per ORS 198.320, provides that vacancies on the Board shall be filled by appointment by a majority of the remaining members of the Board. The period of service of a person appointed to fill a vacancy shall expires on June 30 after the next District election at which a successor is elected to fill the remainder of the term.

#### Meeting the Needs of the District

It is the policy of the TCTD Board of Directors to exercise those powers granted to it, and to carry out those duties assigned to it by law, in such a way as to best meet the needs of the public.

#### Primary Responsibilities

The TCTD Board of Directors has the following primary responsibilities:

- <u>To aA</u>dopt the annual budget;
- Create and interpret District policies;
- Hire the District's General Manager; and
- Serve as its contract review board.

#### Formulation and Interpretation of District Ordinances and Policiesy

The most important activity of the Board is the formulation and interpretation of District <u>ordinances and</u> policies. The Board shall <u>establish policyundertake such efforts</u>, reserving to itself all authority and responsibility not expressly assigned to other District officers and personnel.

#### **Emergencyies Staff Vacancies**

The Board may appoint members of the Board to temporarily fill District staff positions in an emergency situation. The Board must declare the lack of staff an emergency and set forth time limits of the appointment(s).

#### **Board Members Authorized by Official Board Action Only**

No individual Board member may speak for or act on behalf of the Board or District, except as authorized to do so by official Board action as recorded in the <u>District's</u> official minutes, guidelines, or policies of the District.

#### Access to District Facilities

Board members shall only access the District's facilities during regular business office hours (8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday - Friday), or otherwise at times when public meetings or other official events are occurring within those facilities.

#### Ethical Standards

As elected officials, Board members are subject to the requirements of the Oregon Government Ethics Law set forth in ORS Chapter 224 and OAR Chapter 199. Board members act asare elected representatives of the <u>District's</u> citizens of the <u>District</u>. Therefore, Board members shall adhere to the highest ethical standards in the conduct of District business.

#### **Board Member Education**

In order to effectively carry out their duties, Board members should be adequately informed. <u>All Board members must comply with ORS 192.700(2)(a)</u>, which requires that every member of a governing body of a public body with total expenditures for a fiscal year of \$1 million or more shall attend or view public meetings training prepared by or approved by the Oregon Government Ethics Commission at least once during the member's term of office. In addition, Board members are encouraged to attend at least one (1) conference and/or other training program as the Board may authorize per year.

#### Public Accountability

Board members need to keep the public informed on all District matters, make decisions based on the transportation needs of the public, spend the District's money with prudence and trust, and place the needs of the public above the ambitions of the Board or the District.

#### **Board Member Compensation**

<u>Board</u> members will be paid a \$50 stipend per meeting for attendance at public meetings convened for the purpose of conducting TCTD business, pursuant to ORS 198.190. If food, beverage, or related items are provided to Board members as part of such public meetings, the per person value of the food, beverage, or related items shall be deducted from the \$50 stipend. Such compensation shall not be deemed lucrative. Board members shall be reimbursed for their actual and reasonable travel and other expenses incurred in the performance of official District duties.

#### Removal; Recall

Board members are not subject to removal by the Board. However, a Board member is subject to recall under the process set forth in ORS 249.865 to 249.877.

#### **Biennial Report**

The District Board shall report biennially to the Legislature on the activities of the District as required by ORS 267.540(5).

#### TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT POLICY

OREGON GOVERNMENT ETHICS POLICY	Number: 19
Adopted by the Board of Directors on June 23, 2016 Last Reviewed: June 18, 2025	Pages: 3

#### Purpose

The purpose of the Oregon Government Ethics Policy is to establish ethical standards of conduct for all district public officials in accordance with Oregon Government Ethics law.

The Oregon Government Ethics law applies to all elected and appointed officials, employees and volunteers. The Law prohibits the use of public office for financial gain, requires public disclosure of financial conflicts of interest, and limits gifts that an official may receive per calendar year.

#### Financial Gain

Each public official is prohibited from using the position as a public official to receive certain financial benefits or avoid financial detriments if the opportunity would not otherwise be available but for the position held by the public official. In addition, each public official is prohibited from using or attempting to use the official position to obtain financial benefits for a relative or a member of the public official's household, or for a business with which the public official, a relative, or a member of the public official's household.

The following is a list of financial benefits that may be received. These include:

- Official compensation
- Reimbursement of expenses
- Honorarium
- Unsolicited awards for professional achievement
- Some gifts

For the purpose of this policy, pursuant to ORS 198.190, official compensation for elected members of the District's Board of Directors is limited to \$50 for each day or portion thereof on which they are performing services as a member of the governing body. This includes direct financial remuneration as well as benefits with monetary value such as food, beverages, or other related items, which the District may provide as part of any public meeting, team building activity, or social reception. (For further information regarding District-provided food and beverage, see Oregon Government Ethics Commission Advisory Opinion 25-126A dated May 9, 2025.)

#### Gifts

No public official shall solicit or receive any gift(s) with a total value of more than \$50 in a calendar year from any single source who could reasonably be known to have a financial interest in the official actions of that public official. A gift is defined as something of value given to a public official, for which the official does not pay an equal value. Gifts of entertainment are included in the \$50 gift limit.

This does not mean that an official cannot receive any gifts. The law only restricts gifts from sources that have an administrative or legislative interest in the public official's actions, and does allow the public official to receive up to \$50 worth of gifts from each source in a calendar year. The law does not limit gifts from relatives or members of the household of a public official.

#### Conflict of Interest

Oregon Government Ethics law identifies and defines two types of conflicts of interest: actual conflict of interest and potential conflict of interest. The difference between an actual conflict of interest and a potential conflict of interest is determined by the words "would" and "could". For example:

- 1. A public official is met with an **actual** conflict of interest when the public official participates in action that **would** affect the financial interest of the official, the official's relative or a business with which the official or a relative of the official is associated.
- A public official is met with a **potential** conflict of interest when the public official participates in action that **could** affect the financial interest of the official, a relative of that official or a business with which the official or the relative of that official is associated.

A public official must announce or disclose the nature of any conflict of interest prior to taking any action on the matter. The public official's ability to participate in the decision is dependent on the type of conflict declared:

• <u>Potential Conflict of Interest</u>: Following the public announcement, the public official may participate in official action on the issue that gave rise to the conflict of interest.

• <u>Actual Conflict of Interest</u>: Following the public announcement, the public official must refrain from further participation in official action on the issue that gave rise to the conflict of interest.

If a public official is met with an actual conflict of interest and the public official's vote is necessary to meet the minimum number of votes required for official action, the public official may vote. The public official must make the required announcement and refrain from any discussion, but may participate in the vote required for official action by the governing body. These circumstances do not often occur. This provision does not apply in situations where there are insufficient votes because of a member's absence when the governing body is convened. Rather, it applies in circumstances when <u>all members</u>

of the governing body are present and the number of members who must refrain due to actual conflicts of interest make it impossible for the governing body to take official action.

#### Guidance

Public officials seeking guidance related to this Policy may contact the General Manager or the Oregon Government Ethics Commission.

#### BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT

In the Matter of Adopting the	)
Budget, Making Appropriations,	)
Levying Taxes, and Categorizing	)
Taxes for FY 2025-2026	)

**RESOLUTION NO. 25-13** 

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to the requirements of ORS 294, the Board of Directors of the Tillamook County Transportation District is required to adopt a budget and make appropriations for the District for FY 2025-2026; and

**WHEREAS**, on June 18, 2025, following public notice and a public hearing, the TCTD Budget Committee approved the FY 2025-2026 budget and recommended adoption by the Board of Directors.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Directors of the Tillamook County Transportation District that:

#### MAKING APPROPRIATIONS

**Section 1**: The Board of Directors of the Tillamook County Transportation District hereby adopts the budget for Fiscal Year 2025-2026, in the total of \$21,078,208. This budget is now on file at the District office in Tillamook, Oregon.

**Section 2:** The amounts shown below on the following page are hereby appropriated for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 2025 and for the following purposes:

TOTAL APPROPRIATIC	NS FOR FY 202	25-26	
General Fund		Bus Wash Maint. Reserve Fund	
Administration	1,058,817	Transfers	18,140
Operations	2,411,671	Contingency	5,000
Maintenance	953,164	Total	\$23,140
Unallocated		NW Oregon Transit Alliance	
Debt Services	0	Materials & Services	75,000
Capital Outlay	2,813,750	Special Payments	3,000
Transfers	1,208,256	Capital Outlay	1,115,467
Contingency	1,619,049	Contingency	356,510
Total	\$10,064,707	Total	\$ 1,549,977
Property Management	Fund	NW Rides	
Materials & Services	132,000	Personnel Services	762,000
Debt Service	31,789	Materials & Services	4,436,156
Capital Outlay	125,000	Capital Outlay	, iii, i
Total	\$288,789	Contingency	1,249,844
		Total	\$ 6,448,000
<b>Capital Reserve Fund</b>			
Transfers	429,686	STIF	
Contingency	669,313	Special Payments	29,727
Total	\$1,098,999	Transfers	837,148
		Contingency	690,496
Vehicle Purchase Reserve		Total	\$ 1,557,371
Transfers	42,225		
Contingency	5,000		
Total	\$47,225		
Total Appropriations, All Funds:			\$ 16,482,996.00
Unappropriated and Reserve Funds:			\$ 4,595,212.00
Total Adopted Budget:			\$ 21,078,208.00

#### **IMPOSING THE TAX**

**Section 3:** The following ad valorem property taxes are hereby imposed upon the assessed value of all taxable property within the District for tax year 2025-2026 at the rate of \$0.200 per \$1,000 of assessed value for permanent rate tax.

#### **CATEGORIZING THE TAX**

**Section 4:** The Board of Directors of Tillamook County Transportation District hereby categorize the taxes as follows:

**General Government Limitation** Permanent Rate Tax: \$0.20/\$1,000 Local Option Tax: none Excluded from Limitation \$0.00

> Marni Johnston Linda Adler Nan Devlin

**Section 5:** That the Budget Officer, in accordance with ORS 294.458(3), shall file with the county assessor two copies each of the notice required under ORS 310.060; two copies of a statement confirming the ad valorem property taxes approved by the budget committee; and two copies each of this resolution to adopt the budget, make the appropriations, and itemize, categorize, and certify the taxes.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the Tillamook County Transportation District Board of Directors this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2025 by the following votes:

ATTEST:	Aye Nay	Abstain Absent
By: _		By:
	Mary Johnson, Board Chair	Brian Vitulli, General Manager
		Motion passed/failed by show of hands:
		Mary Johnson
		Gary Hanenkrat
		Jonathan Bean
		David McCall

#### BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT

)

)

)

Authorizing the General Manager to Execute ODOT STIF Formula Grant Agreement Number 35859

**RESOLUTION NO. 25-14** 

**WHEREAS**, with the passage of House Bill 2017 in 2017, the Oregon Legislature established the Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund (STIF) to expand, improve, and maintain public transportation services in Oregon, as described in the rules in OAR Chapter 732, Divisions 040, 042, and 044; and

**WHEREAS**, the Tillamook County Transportation District ("District") has received a grant from the Oregon Department of Transportation ("ODOT") STIF Formula Program under authority of ORS 184.766(2), to expand, improve, and maintain District public transportation services as outlined in the OTC-approved STIF Plan; and

**WHEREAS**, STIF Formula Program funding will be directed toward implementing the projects identified in the OTC-approved STIF Plan; and

**WHEREAS**, the District Board of Directors wishes to authorize the General Manager to execute ODOT Grant Agreement No. 35859 in the amount of \$1,197,837 on behalf of the Tillamook County Transportation District, to comply with all terms of its OTC-approved STIF Plan, and to complete the Projects, tasks and outcome measures consistent with the expenditure estimates, as described in Section 6.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Tillamook County Transportation District Board of Directors:

that the General Manager is hereby authorized to accept and execute ODOT Grant Agreement No. 35859 in the amount of \$1,197,837 on behalf of the Tillamook County Transportation District, to comply with all terms of its OTC-approved STIF Plan, and shall complete the Projects, tasks and outcome measures described in Section 6 of the STIF Plan consistent with the expenditure estimates, also described in Section 6, for the period July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2027. INTRODUCED AND ADOPTED this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2025.

ATTEST:

By: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_ Brian Vitulli, General Manager

#### PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

#### STIF FORMULA PROGRAM

This Grant Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the **State of Oregon**, acting by and through its Department of Transportation, Public Transportation Division, hereinafter referred to as "State," and **Tillamook County Transportation District**, acting by and through its Governing Body, hereinafter referred to as "Recipient," and collectively referred to as the "Parties." Recipient is a "Qualified Entity" as that term is defined in ORS 184.752(2).

#### AGREEMENT

- 1. Authority. ORS 184.766(2).
- Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective on the later of July 1, 2025 or the date when this Agreement is fully executed and approved as required by applicable law. Unless otherwise terminated or extended, grant funds under this Agreement shall be available for eligible project costs incurred on or after the Effective Date and on or before June 30, 2027 (the "Expiration Date").
- 3. **Agreement Documents.** This Agreement consists of this document and the following documents, all of which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference:

#### **Exhibit A: Project Description**

#### **Exhibit B: Financial Information**

#### **Exhibit C: Contractor Insurance Requirements**

#### Exhibit D: Approved Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund (STIF) Plan

In the event of a conflict between two or more of the documents comprising this Agreement, the language in the document with the highest precedence shall control. The precedence of each of the documents comprising this Agreement is as follows, listed from highest precedence to lowest precedence: this Agreement without Exhibits; Exhibit A; Exhibit D; Exhibit B; Exhibit C.

- 4. Grant Funds; STIF Plan Maximum; Reserve Payment. In accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement and applicable administrative rules:
  - a. State will provide Recipient with up to an amount of funds ("Grant Funds") not to exceed the lesser of:
    - i. The total amount of Grant Funds calculated using the methods described in OAR 732-042-0010(4) ("QE Allocation"); or
    - ii. \$1,197,837.00, which is the amount of total funding sought in Recipient's STIF Plan, as that term is defined in OAR-732-040-0005(35), and approved by the OTC ("STIF Plan Maximum").
  - b. If the QE Allocation exceeds the STIF Plan Maximum, ODOT will hold in reserve an amount of Grant Funds that equals the difference between the QE Allocation and the STIF Plan Maximum ("Reserve Payment"). Recipient will receive the Reserve Payment at the beginning of the next biennium, after its STIF plan for the next biennium is approved by OTC, as part of its first quarterly disbursement. The Reserve Payment will count towards the maximum Grant Funds available to Recipient under its OTC-approved STIF plan for the next biennium.
- 5. **Project.** The Grant Funds shall be used solely for the project(s) described in Exhibit A (the "Project") and shall not be used for any other purpose.
- 6. **Progress Reports.** Recipient shall submit quarterly progress reports ("Reports") to State no later than forty-five (45) days after the close of each quarterly reporting period. Reporting

periods are July through September, October through December, January through March, and April through June. Reports must be in a format acceptable to State and must be entered into the Oregon Public Transit Information System (OPTIS), which may be accessed at https:// www.oregon.gov/odot/RPTD/Pages/optis.aspx. Reports shall include a statement of revenues and expenditures for each quarter, project progress, and measures achieved. State reserves the right to request such additional information as may be necessary to comply with federal or state reporting requirements.

#### 7. Disbursement and Recovery of Grant Funds.

**Disbursement Generally.** During the 2025-2027 biennium, State shall make quarterly installment payments of the Grant Funds to Recipient within sixty (60) days of the beginning of each calendar quarter described in Section 5. State shall determine the amount of each quarterly payment based on the amount of Grant Funds divided by the number of calendar quarters for which payments are scheduled to be made, with any adjustments as may be determined by State if Grant Funds are adjusted as provided in Section 4.

- a. **Conditions Precedent to Disbursement.** State's obligation to disburse funds to Recipient is subject to satisfaction, with respect to each disbursement, of each of the following conditions precedent:
  - i. State has received funding, appropriations, limitations, allotments or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow State, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to make the disbursement.
  - ii. Recipient is in compliance with the terms of this Agreement, Recipient's STIF Plan, STIF program administrative rules (OAR chapter 732, divisions 40 and 42) and STIF statutes (ORS 184.751-184.766).
  - iii. Recipient's representations and warranties set forth in Section 8 hereof are true and correct on the date of disbursement with the same effect as though made on the date of disbursement.
  - iv. Any audit findings relating to Recipient's use of Grant Funds under this Agreement or any other agreement with State have been resolved.

#### b. Recovery of Grant Funds

- i. Recovery of Misexpended Grant Funds. Any Grant Funds disbursed to Recipient under this Agreement that are expended in violation or contravention of one or more of the provisions of this Agreement, Recipient's STIF plan, STIF program administrative rules (OAR chapter 732, divisions 40 and 42) or STIF statutes (ORS 184.751-.766) ("Misexpended Grant Funds") must be returned to State. Recipient shall return all Misexpended Grant Funds to State no later than fifteen (15) days after State's written demand.
- ii. Recovery of Grant Funds upon Termination. If this Agreement is terminated under either Section 10(a)(i) or Section 10(a)(v) below, Recipient shall return to State all funds disbursed to Recipient within 15 days after State's written demand for the same.
- iii. Recovery of Grant Funds for Violation of Agreement. Pursuant to ORS 184.766(2), Recipient shall repay, in full, distributions paid to Recipient, if the Oregon Transportation Commission determines that Recipient has failed to meet or comply with any terms or conditions of this Agreement, Recipient's STIF plan, STIF program administrative rules (OAR chapter 732, divisions 40 and 42) or STIF statutes (ORS 184.751-.766).
- 8. **Representations and Warranties of Recipient.** Recipient represents and warrants to State as follows:
  - a. **Organization and Authority.** Recipient is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Oregon and is eligible to receive the funds. Recipient has full power, authority, and legal right to make this Agreement and to incur and perform its obligations hereunder, and the making and performance by Recipient of this Agreement

(1) have been duly authorized by all necessary action of Recipient and (2) do not and will not violate any provision of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or order of any court, regulatory commission, board, or other administrative agency or any provision of Recipient's Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws, if applicable, (3) do not and will not result in the breach of, or constitute a default or require any consent under any other agreement or instrument to which Recipient is a party or by which Recipient or any of its properties may be bound or affected. No authorization, consent, license, approval of, filing or registration with or notification to any governmental body or regulatory or supervisory authority is required for the execution, delivery or performance by Recipient of this Agreement.

- b. **Binding Obligation.** This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Recipient and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Recipient, enforceable in accordance with its terms subject to the laws of bankruptcy, insolvency, or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.
- c. **No Solicitation.** Recipient's officers, employees, and agents shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or any item of monetary value from contractors, potential contractors, or parties to subcontracts, except as permitted by applicable law. No member or delegate to the Congress of the United States or State of Oregon employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit arising therefrom.
- d. **No Debarment.** Neither Recipient nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, or voluntarily excluded from any federally-assisted transaction, or proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in this Agreement by any state or federal agency. Recipient agrees to notify State immediately if it is debarred, suspended or otherwise excluded by any state or federal agency or if circumstances change that may affect this status, including without limitation upon any relevant indictments or convictions of crimes.

The warranties set in this section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other warranties set forth in this Agreement or implied by law.

#### 9. **Records Maintenance and Access; Audit.**

- a. **Records, Access to Records and Facilities.** Recipient shall make and retain proper and complete books of record and account and maintain all fiscal records related to this Agreement and the Project in accordance with all applicable generally accepted accounting principles, generally accepted governmental auditing standards and state minimum standards for audits of municipal corporations. Recipient shall require that each of its subrecipients and contractors complies with these requirements. State, the Secretary of State of the State of Oregon ("Secretary") and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers and records of Recipient that are directly related to this Agreement, the Grant Funds provided hereunder, or the Project for the purpose of making audits and examinations. In addition, State, the Secretary, and their duly authorized representatives may make and retain excerpts, copies, and transcriptions of the foregoing books, documents, papers, and records. Recipient shall permit authorized representatives of State and the Secretary to perform site reviews of the Project, and to inspect all vehicles, real property, facilities and equipment purchased by Recipient as part of the Project, and any transportation services rendered by Recipient.
- b. Retention of Records. Recipient shall retain and keep accessible all books, documents, papers, and records that are directly related to this Agreement, including, without limitation, records relating to capital assets funded by this Agreement, the Grant Funds or the Project for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by other provisions of this Agreement or applicable law, following the Expiration Date. If there are unresolved audit questions at the end of the six (6) year period, Recipient shall retain the records until the questions are resolved.
- c. **Expenditure Records.** Recipient shall document the expenditure of all Grant Funds disbursed by State under this Agreement. Recipient shall create and maintain all expenditure records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and in

sufficient detail to permit State to verify how the Grant Funds were expended.

#### d. Audit Requirements.

- i. Recipient shall comply with the audit and compliance review requirements set out in OAR 732-040-0015 and, at Recipient's own expense, submit to State, Public Transportation Division, 355 Capitol Street N.E., MS43, Salem, Oregon, 97301-4179 or ODOTPTDreporting@odot.oregon.gov, a copy of, or electronic link to, any annual audit covering the Grant Funds expended under this Agreement by Recipient or a party to any contract with Recipient, as well as the annual audit of any subrecipient(s), contractor(s), or subcontractor(s) of Recipient responsible for the financial management of Grant Funds received under this Agreement.
- ii. Recipient shall save, protect and hold harmless State from the cost of any audits or special investigations performed by the Secretary with respect to the Grant Funds expended under this Agreement. Recipient acknowledges and agrees that any audit costs incurred by Recipient as a result of allegations of fraud, waste or abuse are ineligible for reimbursement under this or any other agreement between Recipient and State.
- iii. Recipient shall provide State with documentation of compliance with ODOT's STIF Agreed Upon Procedures (AUP) for audits. Documentation of compliance with ODOT's STIF AUP for audits is due 30 days after the Recipient's receipt of the auditor's final report of the Recipient's annual audit, or by a date established by rule, each year this agreement is in effect.

This Section 9 shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

#### **10. Recipient Contracts and Procurements**

Recipient may enter into contracts with subrecipients or contractors ("contractor") for performance of the Project. If Recipient enters into a contract, Recipient agrees to comply with the following:

#### a. Contracts.

- i. All contracts must be in writing, executed by Recipient and must incorporate and pass through all of the applicable requirements of this Agreement to the other party or parties to the contract(s). Use of a contract does not relieve Recipient of its responsibilities under this Agreement.
- ii. Recipient shall require all of its contractors performing work under this Agreement to name State as a third-party beneficiary of Recipient's contract with the contractor.
- iii. Recipient shall require its construction contractor to submit a performance bond and payment bond to Recipient for an amount equal to or greater than the estimated cost of the construction contract price. Recipient shall require its construction contractor to name State as an additional or dual obligee on construction contractors' performance and payment bonds.
- iv. Recipient shall provide State with a copy of any signed contract, as well as any other purchasing or contracting documentation, upon request by State. This subparagraph shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- v. Recipient must report to State any material breach of a term or condition of a contract within ten (10) days of Recipient discovering the breach.

#### b. Contract Indemnification.

i. Recipient's contracts(s) shall require the other party to such contract(s) that is not a unit of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, if any, to indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon, the Oregon Transportation Commission, and the Oregon Department of Transportation and their officers, members, employees and agents from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, cost or expenses, including attorneys' fees, of any nature whatsoever resulting from arising out of or related to, in whole or in part, the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the other party to Recipient's contract or any of such

party's officers, agents, employees or subcontractors ("Claims"). It is the specific intention of the Parties that the State shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the State, be indemnified by the other party to Recipient's contract(s) from and against any and all Claims.

- ii. Any such indemnification shall also provide that neither Recipient's subrecipient(s), contractor(s) nor subcontractor(s) (collectively "Contractor"), nor any attorney engaged by Recipient's contractor(s), shall defend any claim in the name of the State or any agency of the State of Oregon, nor purport to act as legal representative of the State of Oregon or any of its agencies, without the prior written consent of the Oregon Attorney General. The State may, at any time at its election, assume its own defense and settlement in the event that it determines that Recipient's contractor is prohibited from defending State or that Recipient's contractor is not adequately defending State's interests, or that an important governmental principle is at issue or that it is in the best interests of State to do so. State reserves all rights to pursue claims it may have against Recipient's contractor if the State of Oregon elects to assume its own defense.
- iii. Recipient shall include provisions in each of its contracts requiring its contractor(s) to comply with the indemnification requirements within this Contract Indemnification section.

#### c. Contractor Insurance.

- i. Recipient shall require its contractors(s) to meet the minimum insurance requirements provided in Exhibit C. Recipient shall perform a risk assessment for the work to be performed under its contract(s) and may specify insurance requirements of its contractor(s) above the minimum insurance requirements specified in Exhibit C. Recipient shall verify its contractor(s) meet the insurance requirements in Exhibit C.
- ii. Recipient shall require its contractor(s) to require and verify that all subcontractors carry insurance coverage deemed appropriate based on the risk of the subcontracted work.
- iii. Recipient shall include provisions in each of its contrast requiring its contractor(s) to comply with the insurance requirements within this Contract Insurance section.
- d. **Procurements.** Recipient shall make purchases of any equipment, materials, or services for the Project under procedures that comply with Oregon law, including all applicable provisions of the Oregon Public Contracting Code, Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) 279 A, B and C, and rules, ensuring that all procurement transactions are conducted in a manner providing full and open competition. In addition, the Recipient shall:
  - i. obtain approval from State, prior to solicitation, of any procurements for rolling stock, facilities and personal services for any amount, and all procurements for an amount greater than \$100,000.
- e. **Conflicts of Interest.** Recipient's public officials shall comply with Oregon's government ethics laws, ORS 244.010 et seq., as those laws may be subsequently amended.

#### 11. Termination and Additional Remedies

- a. **Termination by State.** State may terminate this Agreement effective upon delivery of written notice of termination to Recipient, or at such later date as may be established by State in such written notice, under any of the following circumstances:
  - i. If Recipient fails to perform the Project within the time specified in this Agreement or any extension thereof or commencement, continuation or timely completion of the Project by Recipient is, for any reason, rendered improbable, impossible, or illegal;
  - ii. State fails to receive funding, appropriations, limitations or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow State, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative

discretion, to continue to make payments for performance of this Agreement;

- iii. If Federal or state laws, rules, regulations or guidelines are modified or interpreted in such a way that the Project is no longer allowable or no longer eligible for funding under this Agreement;
- iv. If the Project would not produce results commensurate with the further expenditure of Grant Funds;
- v. If Recipient has failed to comply with: (a) any provision of this Agreement, (b) Recipient's STIF plan, (c) STIF program administrative rules (OAR chapter 732, divisions 40 and 42) or (d) STIF statutes (ORS 184.751-184.766); or
- vi. If Recipient takes any action pertaining to this Agreement without the approval of State and which under the provisions of this Agreement would have required the approval of State.
- b. Additional Remedies Available to the State. If Recipient has failed to comply with any provision of this Agreement, Recipient's STIF plan, STIF program administrative rules (OAR chapter 732, divisions 40 and 42) or STIF statutes (ORS 184.751-184.766) or takes any action pertaining to this Agreement without the approval of State and which under the provisions of this Agreement would have required the approval of State, then State may, in its sole discretion, impose remedies in addition to or in lieu of termination under Section 10.a.(v) and 10.a.(vi) above. Such remedies include, without limitation, (i) imposing additional reporting requirements on Recipient; (ii) withholding further distribution of Grant Funds; and (iii) the partial or full recovery of Grant Funds already distributed to Recipient.
- c. **Termination by Recipient.** Recipient may terminate this Agreement effective upon delivery of written notice of termination to State, or at such later date as may be established by Recipient in such written notice:
  - i. Upon notification to State of its desire to withdraw from eligibility to receive the Grant Funds and providing to State a reason acceptable to State for the withdrawal; or
  - ii. If federal or state laws, rules, regulations or guidelines are modified or interpreted in such a way that the Project is no longer allowable or no longer eligible for funding under this Agreement.
- d. **Termination by Either Party.** Either Party may terminate this Agreement upon at least ten (10) days' notice to the other Party and failure of the other Party to cure within the period provided in the notice, if the other Party fails to comply with any of the terms of this Agreement.

#### 12. General Provisions

- a. **Contribution.** For purposes of this Section 12.a., the term "State" means "the State of Oregon, the Oregon Transportation Commission, the Oregon Department of Transportation, and their respective officers, members, agents, and employees."
  - i. If any third party makes any claim or brings any action, suit or proceeding alleging a tort as now or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260 ("Third Party Claim") against State or Recipient with respect to which the other Party may have liability, the notified Party must promptly notify the other Party in writing of the Third Party Claim and deliver to the other Party a copy of the claim, process, and all legal pleadings with respect to the Third Party Claim. Each Party is entitled to participate in the defense of a Third Party Claim, and to defend a Third Party Claim with counsel of its own choosing. Receipt by a Party of the notice and copies required in this paragraph and meaningful opportunity for the Party to participate in the investigation, defense and settlement of the Third Party Claim with counsel of its own choosing are conditions precedent to that Party's liability with respect to the Third Party Claim.
  - ii. With respect to a Third Party Claim for which State is jointly liable with Recipient (or would be if joined in the Third Party Claim ), State shall contribute to the amount of expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred and paid or payable by Recipient in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the State on the

one hand and of the Recipient on the other hand in connection with the events which resulted in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of State on the one hand and of Recipient on the other hand shall be determined by reference to, among other things, the Parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent the circumstances resulting in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts. State's contribution amount in any instance is capped to the same extent it would have been capped under Oregon law, including the Oregon Tort Claims Act, ORS 30.260 to 30.300, if State had sole liability in the proceeding.

- iii. With respect to a Third Party Claim for which Recipient is jointly liable with State (or would be if joined in the Third Party Claim), Recipient shall contribute to the amount of expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred and paid or payable by State in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of Recipient on the one hand and of State on the other hand in connection with the events which resulted in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of Recipient on the one hand and of State on the other hand shall be determined by reference to, among other things, the Parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent the circumstances resulting in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts. Recipient's contribution amount in any instance is capped to the same extent it would have been capped under Oregon law, including the Oregon Tort Claims Act, ORS 30.260 to 30.300, if it had sole liability in the proceeding.
- iv. This Contribution Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.
- b. Insurance; Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability. All employers, including Recipient, that employ subject workers, as defined in ORS 656.027, shall comply with ORS 656.017 and shall provide Workers' Compensation insurance coverage for those workers, unless they meet the requirement for an exemption under ORS 656.126(2). The coverage shall include Employer's Liability insurance with limits not less than \$500,000 each accident. Recipient shall ensure that each of its contractor(s) complies with these requirements.
- c. **Duplicate Payment.** Recipient is not entitled to compensation or any other form of duplicate, overlapping or multiple payments for the same work performed under this Agreement from any agency of the State of Oregon or the United States of America or any other party, organization or individual.
- d. **No Third-Party Beneficiaries.** State and Recipient are the only Parties to this Agreement and are the only Parties entitled to enforce its terms. Nothing in this Agreement gives, is intended to give, or shall be construed to give or provide any benefit or right, whether directly or indirectly, to a third person unless such a third person is individually identified by name herein and expressly described as an intended beneficiary of the terms of this Agreement.
- e. **Notices.** Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, any communications between the Parties hereto or notices to be given hereunder shall be given in writing by personal delivery, facsimile, email, or mailing the same, postage prepaid, to Recipient Contact or State Contact at the address or number set forth on the signature page of this Agreement, or to such other addresses or numbers as either Party may hereafter indicate pursuant to this section. Any communication or notice personally delivered shall be deemed to be given when actually delivered. Any communication or notice delivered by facsimile shall be deemed to be given when receipt of the transmission is generated by the transmitting machine, and to be effective against State, such facsimile transmission must be confirmed by telephone notice to State Contact. Any communication by email shall be deemed to be given when the recipient of the email acknowledges receipt of the email. Any communication or notice mailed shall be deemed to be given when receipt of the email acknowledges receipt of the email. Any communication or notice mailed shall be deemed to be given when receipt of the email acknowledges receipt of the email.
- f. **Governing Law, Consent to Jurisdiction.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Oregon without regard to principles

of conflicts of law. Any claim, action, suit or proceeding (collectively, "Claim") between State (or any other agency or department of the State of Oregon) and Recipient that arises from or relates to this Agreement shall be brought and conducted solely and exclusively within the Circuit Court of Marion County in the State of Oregon. In no event shall this section be construed as a waiver by the State of Oregon of any form of defense or immunity, whether sovereign immunity, governmental immunity, immunity based on the eleventh amendment to the Constitution of the United States or otherwise, from any Claim or from the jurisdiction of any court. EACH PARTY HEREBY CONSENTS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURT, WAIVES ANY OBJECTION TO VENUE, AND WAIVES ANY CLAIM THAT SUCH FORUM IS AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.

- g. **Compliance with Law.** Recipient shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, regulations, executive orders and ordinances applicable to the Agreement or to the implementation of the Project, as applicable to Recipient. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Recipient expressly agrees to comply with (i) Title VI of Civil Rights Act of 1964; (ii) Title V and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; (iii) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and ORS 659A.142; (iv) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws; and (v) all other applicable requirements of federal and state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations.
- h. **Dispute Resolution.** The Parties shall attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute arising out of this Agreement. In addition, the Parties may agree to utilize a jointly selected mediator or arbitrator (for non-binding arbitration) to resolve the dispute short of litigation.
- i. **Independent Contractor.** Recipient shall perform the Project as an independent contractor and not as an agent or employee of State. Recipient has no right or authority to incur or create any obligation for or legally bind State in any way. State cannot and will not control the means or manner by which Recipient performs the Project, except as specifically set forth in this Agreement. Recipient is responsible for determining the appropriate means and manner of performing the Project. Recipient acknowledges and agrees that Recipient is not an "officer", "employee", or "agent" of State, as those terms are used in ORS 30.265, and shall not make representations to third parties to the contrary.
- j. **Severability.** If any term or provision of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be construed and enforced as if this Agreement did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.
- k. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts (by facsimile or otherwise), each of which is an original and all of which together are deemed one agreement binding on all Parties, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart.
- 1. **Integration and Waiver.** This Agreement, including all Exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Agreement. The delay or failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver by that Party of that or any other provision. Recipient, by the signature below of its authorized representative, hereby acknowledges that it has read this Agreement, understands it, and agrees to be bound by its terms and conditions.
- m. **Survival.** The following provisions survive termination of this Agreement: Sections 7.b, 9, 12, and any Sections that by their nature survive termination.
- n. **Electronic Signatures.** Signatures showing on PDF documents, including but not limited to PDF copies of the Agreement, Work Orders, and amendments, submitted or exchanged via email are "Electronic Signatures" under ORS Chapter 84 and bind the signing Party and are intended to be and can be relied upon by the Parties. State reserves the right at any time to require the submission of the hard copy originals of any documents.

**The Parties**, by execution of this Agreement, hereby acknowledge that each Party has read this Agreement, understands it, and agrees to be bound by its terms and conditions.

#### SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW

Tillamook County Transportation District/State of Oregon Agreement No. 35859

#### Tillamook County Transportation District,

by and through its

**State of Oregon**, by and through its Department of Transportation

Ву	
Suzanne Carlson	
Public Transportation Division Administrator	
Date	
APPROVAL RECOMMENDED	
By Drew Orr	
Date 06/06/2025	
APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY	
(For funding over \$250,000)	
Ву	
Assistant Attorney General	
Name Nina R. Englander by email	
(printed)	
Date06/04/2025	

#### **Recipient Contact:**

Brian Vitulli 3600 Third Street, Suite A Tillamook, OR 97141-0188 1 (503) 842-3115 bvitulli@tillamookbus.com

#### **State Contact:**

Arla Miller 355 Capitol St NE, MS43 Salem, OR 97301 1 (503) 949-5415 Arla.MILLER@odot.state.or.us

#### Signed Agreement Return Address: ODOTPTDReporting@odot.oregon.gov

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **Project Description**

#### **Project Description**

Recipient shall comply with all terms of its OTC-approved STIF Plan, a copy of which is Exhibit D to this Agreement and shall complete the Projects, tasks and outcomes measures described in Section 6 of the STIF Plan ("Section 6") consistent with the expenditure estimates, also described in Section 6.

#### EXHIBIT B

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

This Agreement is financed by the funding source indicated below:

State Program	State Funding Agency	
STIF: ORS 184.758	Oregon Department of	
through ORS 184.766	Transportation	
and OAR Chapter 732,	355 Capitol St. N.E.	
Divisions 040, 042, and	Salem, OR 97301-3871	
044.		

Administered By
Public Transportation Division
355 Capitol St NE, MS43
Salem, OR 97301

#### EXHIBIT C

#### **Insurance Requirements**

#### **Contractor Insurance Requirements**

#### 1. **GENERAL.**

- Recipient shall require in its contracts with entities that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003 (if any) that its subrecipients or contractors a. ("contractor"): i) obtain insurance specified in this Exhibit under TYPES AND AMOUNTS and meeting the requirements under ADDITIONAL INSURED, "TAIL" COVERAGE, NOTICE OF CANCELLATION OR CHANGE, and CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE before performance under the contract commences, and ii) maintain the insurance in full force throughout the duration of the contract. The insurance must be provided by insurance companies or entities that are authorized to transact the business of insurance and issue coverage in the state of Oregon and that are acceptable to the Recipient. Recipient shall not authorize work to begin under contracts until the insurance is in full force. Thereafter, Recipient shall monitor continued compliance with the insurance requirements on an annual or more frequent basis. Recipient shall incorporate appropriate provisions in the contract permitting it to enforce compliance with the insurance requirements and shall take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. In no event shall Recipient permit work under a contract when Recipient is aware that the contractor is not in compliance with the insurance requirements. All references to "contractor" in this Exhibit refer to Recipient's contractor(s) as identified in this Paragraph 1.a.
- b. The insurance specified below is a minimum requirement that the Recipient shall require each of its contractors to meet, and shall include such requirement in each of Recipient's contracts with its contractors. Recipient may determine insurance types and amounts in excess of the minimum requirement as deemed appropriate based on the risks of the work outlined within the contract.
- c. Recipient shall require each of its contractors to require that all of its subcontractors carry insurance coverage that the contractor deems appropriate based on the risks of the subcontracted work. Recipient's contractors shall obtain proof of the required insurance coverages, as applicable, from any subcontractor providing services related to the subcontractor contract(s).

#### 2. TYPES AND AMOUNTS.

#### a. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY.

All employers, including Recipient's contractors, that employ subject workers, as defined in ORS 656.027, shall comply with ORS 656.017 and shall provide Workers' Compensation insurance coverage for those workers, unless they meet the requirement for an exemption under ORS 656.126(2). The coverage shall include Employer's Liability insurance with limits not less than \$500,000 each accident. **Recipient's contractors shall require compliance with these requirements in each of their subcontractor contracts.** 

#### b. **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY.**

Commercial General Liability insurance shall be issued on an occurrence basis covering bodily injury and property damage and shall include personal and advertising injury liability, products and completed operations, and contractual liability coverage. When work to be performed includes operations or activity within 50 feet of any railroad property, bridge, trestle, track, roadbed, tunnel, underpass or crossing, the Recipient's contractors shall provide the Contractual Liability - Railroads CG 24 17 endorsement, or equivalent, on the Commercial General Liability policy.

Amounts below are a minimum requirement as determined by State: Prime construction contractor: Coverage shall be written on an occurrence basis in an amount of not less than **\$1,000,000** per occurrence. Annual aggregate limit shall not be less than **\$2,000,000**.

Other contractor(s): Coverage shall be written on an occurrence basis in an amount of not less than **\$1,000,000** per occurrence. Annual aggregate limit shall not be less than **\$2,000,000**.

#### c. **AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY.**

Automobile Liability insurance covering business-related automobile use covering all owned, non-owned, or hired vehicles for bodily injury and property. Amount below is a minimum requirement as determined by State: Coverage shall be written with a combined single limit of not less than **\$1,000,000**.

#### d. EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY.

A combination of primary and Excess/Umbrella Liability insurance may be used to meet the minimum required limits of insurance. If any Excess/Umbrella Liability policies are in place, they must be on a true "following form" or broader coverage basis, with coverage at least as broad as provided on the underlying insurance.

#### e. ADDITIONAL INSURED.

The liability coverages, except Professional Liability and Workers' Compensation/ Employer's Liability, if included, must endorse the "State of Oregon, the Oregon Transportation Commission and the Oregon Department of Transportation, and their respective officers, members, agents and employees" as an endorsed Additional Insured but only with respect to the contractor's activities to be performed under the contract. Coverage shall be primary and noncontributory with any other insurance and self-insurance.

Additional Insured Endorsements on the Commercial General Liability shall be written on ISO Form CG 20 10 07 04, or equivalent, with respect to liability arising out of ongoing operations and ISO Form CG 20 37 07 04, or equivalent, with respect to liability arising out of completed operations.

Additional Insured Endorsements shall be submitted with the certificate(s) of insurance and must be acceptable to the Recipient.

#### f. "TAIL" COVERAGE.

If any of the required insurance policies is on a "claims made" basis, such as Professional Liability insurance or Pollution Liability insurance, the contractor shall maintain either "tail" coverage or continuous "claims made" liability coverage, provided the effective date of the continuous "claims made" coverage is on or before the effective date of the contract, for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months following the later of : (i) the contract or, (ii) the expiration of all warranty periods provided under the contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing twenty-four (24) month requirement, if the contractor elects to maintain "tail" coverage and if the maximum time period "tail" coverage reasonably available in the marketplace is less than the twenty-four (24) month period described above, then the contractor may request and State may grant approval of the maximum "tail" coverage period reasonably available in the marketplace. If State approval is granted, the contractor shall maintain "tail" coverage is reasonably available in the maximum time period that "tail" coverage period reasonably available in the marketplace.

#### 3. NOTICE OF CANCELLATION OR CHANGE.

The contractor or its insurer must provide thirty (30) days' written notice to Recipient before cancellation of, material change to, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits of, or non-renewal of the required insurance coverage(s).

#### 4. CERTIFICATE(S) OF INSURANCE.

Recipient shall obtain from the contractor a certificate(s) of insurance for all required insurance before the contractor performs under the contract. The certificate(s) or an attached endorsement must endorse: i) "State of Oregon, the Oregon Transportation Commission and the Oregon Department of Transportation, and their respective officers, members, agents and employees" as an endorsed Additional Insured in regards to the Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability policies and ii) that all

liability insurance coverages shall be primary and noncontributory with any other insurance and self-insurance, with exception of Professional Liability and Workers' Compensation/ Employer's Liability.

#### The Recipient shall immediately notify State of any change in insurance coverage.

#### Exhibit D

#### See attached OTC Approved STIF Plan 2025-27

1. Qualified Entity 1.2 Sub-Recipients in STIF Plan 2.Advisory Committees 2.1 Advisory Committee Website 3.Local Plan Compliance 3.1 Existing Local Plans from which project(s) are derived. 3.2 Local Plan Requirements 4. Accountability 4.1 Accountability methods 4.2 Sub-Allocation method 4.3 High Percentage of Low-Income Households 5.STIF Plan Period and Adoption 5.1Period Covered by STIF Plan 5.2 STIF Plan Adoption 6.Projects 6.1 Project Detail Entry 6.1.1 Project Scope 6.1.2 Expenditure Estimates 6.2 Allocations of STIF funds by project 6.3 Oregon Public Transportation Plan Goals 6.4 Project Summary

7.STIF Plan Summary



STIF Plan 2025-27

For alternative formats / accessibility questions please reach out to:The Regional Transit Coordinator in your region or Brian Roth: <a href="mailto:brian.roth@odot.oregon.gov">brian.roth@odot.oregon.gov</a>

## 1. Qualified Entity

**Qualified Entity Name** Tillamook County Transportation District

**Qualified Entity Address** 3600 Third Street, Suite A, Tillamook, Oregon 97141

**STIF Plan Contact Name** Brian Vitulli STIF Plan Contact Title General Manager

STIF Plan Contact Email bvitulli@tillamookbus.com

STIF Plan Contact Phone Number (503) 842-3115

**Employer Identification Number (EIN)** 931235175

Will any of the projects in this STIF Plan use funds jointly managed with one or more other Qualified Entities?

# 1.2 Sub-Recipients in STIF Plan

**Provider 1** 

Are any Sub-Recipients included in this STIF Plan? Yes

**Provider Name** Marie Mills Center, Inc

Sub-Recipient Contact Name Cindy Green

Sub-Recipient Phone Number (503) 842-2539

Sub-Recipient Type Nonprofit Transit Provider

Sub-Recipient Website www.mariemillscenter.com Sub-Recipient Contact Title Executive Director

Sub-Recipient Email cindy@mariemillscenter.com

Sub-Recipient Employer Identification Number (EIN) 930594367

2025-27 STIF Plan – Tillamook County Transportation District

Last Updated: 3/26/2025 5:13 PM

# 2. Advisory Committees

# 2.1 Advisory Committee Website

By checking this box, I agree that all the requirements for Advisory Committees set out in OARs 732-040-0030, 732-040-0035 and 732-042-0020 have been met, including, but not limited to the following:

Yes

- The Advisory Committee is guided by written bylaws that contain all the information required in OAR 732-040-0030(5)(a).
- The Advisory Committee's bylaws, meeting notices, and meeting minutes have been made available to the public in a reasonable and timely manner and are retained for the period required by Oregon public records laws.
- The Advisory Committee has the membership composition required by OAR 732-040-0035.
- For all Projects submitted as part of this application and/or any sub-recipient application, the Advisory Committee has engaged in the review process described by OAR 732-042-0020, to recommend approval or rejection of all proposed Projects and to recommend prioritization of approved Projects.

Please include a link to an Advisory Committee Website. https://nwconnector.org/agencies/tillamook-county-transportation-district/

If some or all of the information required by OARs 732-040-0030, 732-040-0035 and 732-042-0020 is not available on a website, please upload any additional documentation showing how you met the Advisory Committee requirements and how the Advisory Committee's bylaws, meeting notices, and meeting minutes are made available to the public.

Did the QE's Advisory Committee or Governing Body convene an optional work group as outlined in OAR 732-040-0030?

Yes

Please upload meeting minutes showing that the Advisory Committee considered input from the optional work group.

TAC Meeting Minutes 1.08.2025 FINAL.pdf

TAC Meeting Minutes 1.14.2025 FINAL.pdf

## 3. Local Plan Compliance

# 3.1 Existing Local Plans from which project(s) are derived.

#### Local Plan 1

Local Plan Name TCTD Coordinated Transportation Plan **Governing Body that adopted Local Plan** TCTD Board of Directors Plan Adoption Date 3/20/2024

#### Local Plan Web Address

https://nwconnector.org/tctd-plans/

**Upload copy of Local Plan if it is not available on a website.** 26944\_CoordinatedTransportationPlan\_Final.pdf

## 3.2 Local Plan requirements

I agree that the Local Plan(s), either separately or together, contain all of the information required by OAR 732-040-0005(19).

Yes

# 4. Accountability

# 4.1 Accountability methods

Qualified Entity Accountability: By checking this box, I affirm that all of the necessary policies and procedures are in place to provide reasonable assurance that compliance of the Qualified Entity with OAR 732, Divisions 40 and 42 is met, and to achieve the goals and outcomes specified in this STIF Plan, including, but not limited to: program and financial management, operations management, procurement, use and maintenance of equipment, records retention, compliance with state and federal laws, civil rights, and compliance with ADA. Yes

Sub-Recipient Accountability: By checking this box, I affirm that all of the necessary policies and procedures are in place to provide reasonable assurance that compliance of all Sub-Recipients with OAR 732, Divisions 40 and 42 is met to achieve the goals and outcomes specified in this STIF Plan, address deficiencies in Sub-Recipient performance, and to provide reasonable assurance that the Qualified Entity can accomplish the applicable requirements of these rules, including but not limited to: audit and compliance requirements, accounting requirements, capital asset requirements, and reporting requirements.

# 4.2 Sub-Allocation method

By checking this box, I affirm that all data used to develop the sub-allocation method was shared with each Public Transportation Service Provider and other potential sub-recipients, as relevant. Yes

Describe the Qualified Entity's method for sub-allocating STIF Formula Fund moneys and the collaborative process used to work with Public Transportation Service Providers and other potential Sub-Recipients, as relevant, to develop the sub-allocation method.

The Tillamook County Transportation District collaborates with the local nonprofit, Marie Milles Center, Inc., to sub-allocate STIF Formula Funds for operating support for transportation services for intellectually and developmentally disabled individuals. The requested sub-allocation amount is based on need, not on an allocation formula or method.

#### **Upload Response**

## 4.3 High Percentage of Low-Income Households

#### Explain how the STIF Plan defines and identifies communities with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

The Tillamook County Transportation District's STIF Plan defines and identifies communities with a high percentage of low-income households by identifying: A percentage of low-income households, by Census

Tract, greater than the overall percentage of low-income households in Oregon, as determined by the most recent data from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

**Upload Response** 

# 5. STIF Plan Period and Adoption

# 5.1 Period Covered By STIF Plan

Provide start and end dates for projects proposed for funding in this STIF Plan. The earliest possible start date is July 1, 2025.

Start Date: 7/1/2025

End Date 6/30/2027

# 5.2 STIF Plan Adoption

STIF Plan Advisory Committee recommendation STIF Plan Governing Body adoption date date

1/14/2025

1/15/2025

Website where Governing Body adoption document is located

https://nwconnector.org/agencies/tillamook-county-transportation-district/

Upload Governing Body adoption document if website is unavailable.

Did the Governing Body modify the Advisory Committee's recommended STIF Plan? No

# 6. Projects

You may upload Sub-Recipient Project Applications instead of manually entering the information for each sub-recipient. All uploaded Sub-Recipient Project Applications must have been submitted to the Qualified Entity's STIF Advisory Committee, approved by the Qualified Entity's Governing Body, and will be part of the Qualified Entity's STIF Plan.

In addition to this, any Qualified Entities with their own Projects may enter that information directly into the STIF Plan, or may choose to upload their own Sub-Recipient Project Application. In all cases, you cannot split information for a single entity between the STIF Plan and an uploaded Sub-Recipient Project Application. All project information for a given entity must be contained either solely within the Sub-Recipient Project Application or STIF Plan itself.

**Important note:** If you'd like to use this optional upload feature, please enter the total amount from each Sub-Recipient Project Application in the conditional boxes that will appear below (this information can be found in the last section of the Sub-Recipient Project Application). This will ensure that the sum of all Qualified Entity and sub-recipient projects are included in STIF Plan section 7. STIF Plan Summary.

Would you like to upload any approved Sub-Recipient Project Applications for this STIF Plan? No

# 6.1 Project Detail Entry

Project 1

#### **Qualified Entity or Sub-Recipient Name**

Marie Mills Center, Inc.

#### **Project Name**

**Operating Support for MMCI Transportation Services** 

#### **Project Description**

Marie Mills Center is requesting \$50,862.00 in operating support for transportation services for intellectually and developmentally disabled individuals served in the 2025/27 biennium. The support MMCI includes transportation services for up to 85 Intellectually and Developmentally Disabled adults to access various sites such as community employment sites, day program sites, medical services, ancillary services, general community access for recreation, shopping, etc. Our agency uses up to 9 vehicles for various transportation needs of those in our program traveling approximately 80,000 miles annually. Medical related transportation of intellectually and developmentally disabled individuals is a large part of our transportation supports as evidenced by our average of 500 to 600 medically related trips annually.

#### Project using planned carry forward funding:

Do you plan to set aside funding that you receive during this biennium to pay for expenses related to this project in a future biennium? No

**Percent of project budget in district** 100%

## How much of the Project budget will be used to improve or expand services, and how much will be used to maintain existing services?

Improve or Expand Service 100%

Maintain Service 0%

**Local Plan from which this project is derived:** Coordinated Transportation Plan Local Plan page number 41-44

## **Multi-Phase Project**

Is your project part of a larger, multi-phase project?

## 6.1.1 Project Scope

#### Task 1

Task Description

Operation costs to transport Intellectual and Developmentally Disabled (I/DD) individuals in the community.

Is this task supporting services for older adults and people with disabilities?

2025-27 STIF Plan – Tillamook County Transportation District

Last Updated: 3/26/2025 5:13 PM

#### Yes

Is this task supporting a pedestrian or bike project with a physical or functional relationship to public transit?

No

Category

Operations 30.09.00 (State Operating Assistance)

# Specify the mode that this task will support. Demand Response

# **Operations Task Category**

Task Category Amount \$50,862.00

## 6.1.2 Expenditure Estimates

Enter estimates of all expenditures for activities in this task denoting both fund source and fiscal year of expenditure.

"Federal," "Other State," "Local," and "Other Funds" categories may be used for funding other than STIF funding that is allocated to this task, including when STIF money is being used as matching funds for another funding source.

"Prior Biennia STIF Funds" refers to "old" STIF money. It includes any unspent STIF money that you received during the 2023-2025 biennium (including any unspent program reserves), which you are carrying forward for use during the 2025-2027 biennium. It does not include interest earned on STIF money during the 2023-2025 biennium, which should be listed as "Prior Biennia Interest Accrued," for use during the 2025-2027 biennium.

# **Expenditures by Fund Source and Fiscal Year**

Fund Type	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	Total
STIF Population Funds	\$4,167.00	\$4,167.00			\$8,334.00
STIF Payroll Funds	\$20,760.00	\$21,768.00			\$42,528.00
Federal	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Other State	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Local	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Other Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Prior Biennia STIF Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00

	\$24,927.00	\$25,935.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,862.00
Prior Biennia Interest Accrued	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00

By checking this box, I confirm that this task is only funded by STIF. Yes

Check this box if you are using STIF funding in this task as a match another source of funding. Please make sure you have indicated that information in your task description above in section 6.1.1. No

6.1.3 Outcome Measures

## Minimum required measures for operations tasks

Revenue Miles	Revenue Hours	Rides
160,000	3,600.00	3,200

Number of people with access to transit (within ½ mile of transit stop for fixed route) 85

Number of Low-Income Households with access to transit (within ½ mile of transit stop for fixed route) 85

Number of new shared stops with other transit providers (reducing fragmentation in transit services)

0

Is this project supporting student transportation? No

## **Outcome Measures**

#### **Outcome Measure 1**

# Outcome Measures for Older Adults and People with Disabilities

Revenue Miles	Revenue Hours	Rides
160,000	3,600.00	3,200

Other Measure Low-Income Fares Provided

Number of Units:

# 6.2 Allocation of STIF funds by project

Please identify what percentage of this STIF project budget is allocated to each of the criteria listed below by fiscal year.

Note: More information about requirements for criterion #7 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0015(3)(j)</u>. More information about requirements for criterion #8 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0010(1)(a)</u>.

#### STIF Criteria

1. Increased frequency of bus service to areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

2. Expansion of bus routes and bus services to serve areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

3. Fund the implementation of programs to reduce fares for public transportation in communities with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

4. Procurement of low or no emission buses for use in areas with 200,000 or more.

5. The improvement in the frequency and reliability of service between communities inside and outside of the Qualified Entity's service area.

6. Coordination between Public Transportation Service Providers to reduce fragmentation in the provision of transportation services.

7. Implementation of programs to provide student transit service for students in grades 9-12.

8. Services for older adults and people with disabilities.

FY 2026 STIF Total	FY 2027 STIF Total
\$24,927.00	\$25,935.00

# Fund Allocation (Must not exceed 100% per criterion per fiscal year)

Criterion	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Criterion 1	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 2	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 3	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 4	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 5	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 6	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 7	0.0%	0.0%		

Criterion 8	100.0%	100.0%			
	100.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
6.3 Oregon Pub	lic Transportati	on Plan Goal	S		
Select the OPTP goals that apply to your STIF Plan Projects. Goal 1 Mobility: Public Transportation User Experience Goal 2: Accessibility and Connectivity Goal 3: Community Livability and Economic Vitality Goal 4: Equity Goal 5: Health Goal 6: Safety and Security Goal 9: Funding and Strategic Investment Goal 10: Communication, Collaboration, and Coordination					
6.4 Project Sum	mary				
<b>Project Name</b> Operating Support for MM	CI Transportation Servic	es			
STIF Project Grand Tota \$50,862.00	<b>Amount in Dis</b> \$50,862.00		Amount out of District \$0.00		
FY 2026 STIF Project Total \$24,927.00	FY 2027 STIF Project Total \$25,935.00				

## **Funds Supporting Student Transportation**

FY 2026 STIF Funds	FY 2027 STIF Funds
supporting student	supporting student
transportation	transportation
\$0.00	\$0.00

FY 2026 percent of STIF	FY 2027 percent of
Funds supporting	STIF Funds supporting
student transportation	student transportation
0%	0%

## Funds Supporting Older and Disabled Persons Transportation

FY 2026 STIF Funds supporting older and disabled persons transportation \$24,927.00 FY 2027 STIF Funds supporting older and disabled persons transportation \$25,935.00

FY 2026 percent of STIFFY 2027 percent ofFunds supporting olderSTIF Funds supportingand disabled personsolder and disabledtransportationpersons transportation100%100%

### Funds from Previous Biennia "Old Money"

FY 2026 STIF Funds	FY 2027 STIF Funds
from Previous Cycle	from Previous Cycle
\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Project 2**

Qualified Entity or Sub-Recipient Name

Tillamook County Transportation District

#### Project Name

Continuation of Enhanced Dial-A-Ride Services

#### **Project Description**

Fund payroll benefits for two drivers to provide general public dial-a-ride transit services in the northern and southern geographic areas of Tillamook County.

#### Project using planned carry forward funding:

Do you plan to set aside funding that you receive during this biennium to pay for expenses related to this project in a future biennium? No

**Percent of project budget in district** 100%

### How much of the Project budget will be used to improve or expand services, and how much will be used to maintain existing services?

Improve or Expand Service 20%

Maintain Service 80%

#### Please explain why all or part of this project is maintaining an existing service

This is to maintain the expanded service of enhanced Dial-A-Ride. Dial-A-Ride service within Tillamook County is an essential need that residents rely on for work, school, medical, shopping, and socialization purposes.

#### Local Plan from which this project is derived:

Coordinated Transportation Plan

Local Plan page number 54-55

# **Multi-Phase Project**

Is your project part of a larger, multi-phase project?

# 6.1.1 Project Scope

#### Task 1

#### **Task Description**

Provide general public dial-a-ride transportation services within the northern and southern geographic areas of Tillamook County. Additional funding programmed to this service will enable the District to serve more individuals.

Is this task supporting services for older adults and people with disabilities? Yes

Is this task supporting a pedestrian or bike project with a physical or functional relationship to public transit?

No

#### Category

Operations 30.09.00 (State Operating Assistance)

Specify the mode that this task will support. Demand Response

# **Operations Task Category**

Task Category Amount \$244,349.00

# 6.1.2 Expenditure Estimates

Enter estimates of all expenditures for activities in this task denoting both fund source and fiscal year of expenditure.

"Federal," "Other State," "Local," and "Other Funds" categories may be used for funding other than STIF funding that is allocated to this task, including when STIF money is being used as matching funds for another funding source.

"Prior Biennia STIF Funds" refers to "old" STIF money. It includes any unspent STIF money that you received during the 2023-2025 biennium (including any unspent program reserves), which you are carrying forward for use during the 2025-2027 biennium. It does not include interest earned on STIF money during the 2023-2025 biennium, which should be listed as "Prior Biennia Interest Accrued,"for use during the 2025-2027 biennium.

Expenditures by	/ Fund Source and	d Fiscal Year
-----------------	-------------------	---------------

Fund Type FY	2026 FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029 Total
--------------	--------------	---------	---------------

Accrued	\$139,336.87	\$137,175.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$276,511.87
Prior Biennia Interest	\$2,162.87	\$0.00			\$2,162.87
Prior Biennia STIF Funds	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00			\$30,000.00
Other Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Local	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Other State	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Federal	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
STIF Payroll Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
STIF Population Funds	\$122,174.00	\$122,175.00			\$244,349.00

By checking this box, I confirm that this task is only funded by STIF. Yes

Check this box if you are using STIF funding in this task as a match another source of funding. Please make sure you have indicated that information in your task description above in section 6.1.1.

No

# 6.1.3 Outcome Measures

## Minimum required measures for operations tasks

Revenue Miles	Revenue Hours	Rides
100,000	4,000.00	6,000

Number of people with access to transit (within ½ mile of transit stop for fixed route) 8,450

Number of Low-Income Households with access to transit (within ½ mile of transit stop for fixed route)

8,450

Number of new shared stops with other transit providers (reducing fragmentation in transit services)

0

Is this project supporting student transportation? Yes

## Choose at least one

#### Operations

Number of students in grades 9-12 attending a school served by transit

#### **Operations - Demand Response**

Number of students in grades 9-12 served by demand response

Number of students in grades 9-12 attending a school served by transit 1,290

Number of students in grades 9-12 served by demand response 1,290

### **Outcome Measures**

Outcome Measure 1

# Outcome Measures for Older Adults and People with Disabilities

Revenue Miles 100,000

Revenue Hours 4,000.00

**Rides** 6,000

Other Measure Low-Income Fares Provided

Number of Units:

# 6.2 Allocation of STIF funds by project

Please identify what percentage of this STIF project budget is allocated to each of the criteria listed below by fiscal year.

Note: More information about requirements for criterion #7 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0015(3)(j)</u>. More information about requirements for criterion #8 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0010(1)(a)</u>.

#### STIF Criteria

1. Increased frequency of bus service to areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

2. Expansion of bus routes and bus services to serve areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

3. Fund the implementation of programs to reduce fares for public transportation in communities with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

4. Procurement of low or no emission buses for use in areas with 200,000 or more.

5. The improvement in the frequency and reliability of service between communities inside and outside of the Qualified Entity's service area.

6. Coordination between Public Transportation Service Providers to reduce fragmentation in the provision of transportation services.

7. Implementation of programs to provide student transit service for students in grades 9-12.

8. Services for older adults and people with disabilities.

FY 2026 STIF Total	FY 2027 STIF Total
\$139,336.87	\$137,175.00

# Fund Allocation (Must not exceed 100% per criterion per fiscal year)

Criterion	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Criterion 1	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 2	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 3	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 4	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 5	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 6	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 7	5.0%	5.0%		
Criterion 8	95.0%	95.0%		
	100.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%

## 6.3 Oregon Public Transportation Plan Goals

Select the OPTP goals that apply to your STIF Plan Projects.

Goal 1 Mobility: Public Transportation User Experience

Goal 2: Accessibility and Connectivity

Goal 3: Community Livability and Economic Vitality

Goal 4: Equity

Goal 5: Health

Goal 6: Safety and Security

Goal 7: Environmental Sustainability

Goal 8: Land Use

Goal 9: Funding and Strategic Investment

Goal 10: Communication, Collaboration, and Coordination

Last Updated: 3/26/2025 5:13 PM

## 6.4 Project Summary

#### **Project Name**

Total

\$139,336.87

Continuation of Enhanced Dial-A-Ride Services

**Total** \$137,175.00

STIF Project Grand Tot	al Amount in District	Amount out of District
\$276,511.87	\$276,511.87	\$0.00
FY 2026 STIF Project	FY 2027 STIF Project	

### **Funds Supporting Student Transportation**

FY 2026 STIF Funds supporting student	FY 2027 STIF Funds supporting student
transportation	transportation
\$6,966.84	\$6,858.75

FY 2026 percent of STIF	FY 2027 percent of
Funds supporting	<b>STIF Funds supporting</b>
student transportation	student transportation
5%	5%

## Funds Supporting Older and Disabled Persons Transportation

FY 2026 STIF Funds	FY 2027 STIF Funds
supporting older and	supporting older and
disabled persons	disabled persons
transportation	transportation
\$132,370.03	\$130,316.25

FY 2026 percent of STIF	FY 2027 percent of
Funds supporting older	STIF Funds supporting
and disabled persons	older and disabled
transportation	persons transportation
95%	95%

## Funds from Previous Biennia "Old Money"

FY 2026 STIF FundsFfrom Previous Cyclef\$17,162.87s

FY 2027 STIF Funds from Previous Cycle \$15,000.00

#### **Project 3**

#### **Qualified Entity or Sub-Recipient Name**

Tillamook County Transportation District

#### Project Name

Continuation of Reduced Fare Program

#### **Project Description**

TCTD intends to continue the elimination of fixed route fare zones and the reduction of the base full fare to \$1.00 per trip; the elimination of fares for students in grades seven (7) through twelve (12); and providing CARE Inc. with at least 20 regular and reduced monthly bus passes to be given out to individuals who live in low-income households.

#### Project using planned carry forward funding:

Do you plan to set aside funding that you receive during this biennium to pay for expenses related to this project in a future biennium? No

Percent of project budget in district 100%

## How much of the Project budget will be used to improve or expand services, and how much will be used to maintain existing services?

Improve or Expand Service 20%

Maintain Service 80%

#### Please explain why all or part of this project is maintaining an existing service

Stable fare policies are important to transit riders, particularly those living with a fixed or low income. TCTD intends to continue the elimination of fixed route fare zones and the reduction of the base full fare to \$1.00 per trip; the elimination of fares for students in grades seven (7) through twelve (12); and providing CARE Inc. with at least 20 regular and reduced monthly bus passes to be given out to individuals who live in low-income households.

#### Local Plan from which this project is derived:

Coordinated Transportation Plan

Local Plan page number 54-55

## **Multi-Phase Project**

Is your project part of a larger, multi-phase project?

## 6.1.1 Project Scope

#### Task 1

#### Task Description

Fixed route fare zones will continue to be eliminated, and base full fare will continue to be \$1.00 per trip for everyone except students in grades seven (7) through twelve (12). Distribute up to 20 regular and

reduced bus passes to individuals living in low-income households. Eliminate fares for students in grades seven (7) through twelve (12).

Is this task supporting services for older adults and people with disabilities?  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Yes}}$ 

Is this task supporting a pedestrian or bike project with a physical or functional relationship to public transit? No

Category Operations 30.09.00 (State Operating Assistance)

Specify the mode that this task will support. Fixed Route

# **Operations Task Category**

Task Category Amount \$88,800.00

# 6.1.2 Expenditure Estimates

Enter estimates of all expenditures for activities in this task denoting both fund source and fiscal year of expenditure.

"Federal," "Other State," "Local," and "Other Funds" categories may be used for funding other than STIF funding that is allocated to this task, including when STIF money is being used as matching funds for another funding source.

"Prior Biennia STIF Funds" refers to "old" STIF money. It includes any unspent STIF money that you received during the 2023-2025 biennium (including any unspent program reserves), which you are carrying forward for use during the 2025-2027 biennium. It does not include interest earned on STIF money during the 2023-2025 biennium, which should be listed as "Prior Biennia Interest Accrued," for use during the 2025-2027 biennium.

Fund Type	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	Total
STIF Population Funds	\$44,400.00	\$44,400.00			\$88,800.00
STIF Payroll Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Federal	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Other State	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Local	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00

## **Expenditures by Fund Source and Fiscal Year**

	\$56,900.00	\$56,900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$113,800.00
Prior Biennia Interest Accrued	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Prior Biennia STIF Funds	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00			\$25,000.00
Other Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00

By checking this box, I confirm that this task is only funded by STIF. Yes

Check this box if you are using STIF funding in this task as a match another source of funding. Please make sure you have indicated that information in your task description above in section 6.1.1. No

## 6.1.3 Outcome Measures

## Minimum required measures for operations tasks

Revenue Miles	Revenue Hours	Rides
25,000	7,500.00	15,000

Number of people with access to transit (within ½ mile of transit stop for fixed route) 20,500

Number of Low-Income Households with access to transit (within ½ mile of transit stop for fixed route)

8,450

Number of new shared stops with other transit providers (reducing fragmentation in transit services)

0

Is this project supporting student transportation? Yes

## Choose at least one

**Operations** Number of students in grades 9-12 with free or reduced fare transit pass

**Number of students in grades 9-12 with free or reduced fare transit pass** 1,280

### **Outcome Measures**

#### **Outcome Measure 1**

## **Outcome Measures for Older Adults and People with**

2025-27 STIF Plan – Tillamook County Transportation District

Last Updated: 3/26/2025 5:13 PM

## **Disabilities**

Revenue Miles 25,000

Revenue Hours 7,500.00

**Rides** 15,000

#### Other Measure Low-Income Fares Provided

# Number of Units:

# 6.2 Allocation of STIF funds by project

Please identify what percentage of this STIF project budget is allocated to each of the criteria listed below by fiscal year.

Note: More information about requirements for criterion #7 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0015(3)(j)</u>. More information about requirements for criterion #8 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0010(1)(a)</u>.

### STIF Criteria

1. Increased frequency of bus service to areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

2. Expansion of bus routes and bus services to serve areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

3. Fund the implementation of programs to reduce fares for public transportation in communities with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

4. Procurement of low or no emission buses for use in areas with 200,000 or more.

5. The improvement in the frequency and reliability of service between communities inside and outside of the Qualified Entity's service area.

6. Coordination between Public Transportation Service Providers to reduce fragmentation in the provision of transportation services.

7. Implementation of programs to provide student transit service for students in grades 9-12.

8. Services for older adults and people with disabilities.

FY 2026 STIF Total	FY 2027 STIF Total
\$56,900.00	\$56,900.00

# Fund Allocation (Must not exceed 100% per criterion per fiscal year)

Criterion	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Criterion 1	0.0%	0.0%		

	100.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Criterion 8	25.0%	25.0%		
Criterion 7	50.0%	50.0%		
Criterion 6	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 5	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 4	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 3	25.0%	25.0%		
Criterion 2	0.0%	0.0%		

## 6.3 Oregon Public Transportation Plan Goals

Select the OPTP goals that apply to your STIF Plan Projects.

Goal 1 Mobility: Public Transportation User Experience

Goal 2: Accessibility and Connectivity

Goal 3: Community Livability and Economic Vitality

Goal 4: Equity

Goal 5: Health

Goal 6: Safety and Security

Goal 7: Environmental Sustainability

Goal 8: Land Use

Goal 9: Funding and Strategic Investment

Goal 10: Communication, Collaboration, and Coordination

## 6.4 Project Summary

**Project Name** Continuation of Reduced Fare Program

STIF Project Grand Total	Amount in District	Amount out of District
\$113,800.00	\$113,800.00	\$0.00

FY 2026 STIF Project	FY 2027 STIF Project
Total	Total
\$56,900.00	\$56,900.00

## Funds Supporting Student Transportation

FY 2026 STIF Funds supporting student transportation \$28,450.00 FY 2027 STIF Funds supporting student transportation \$28,450.00

FY 2026 percent of STIF FY 2027 percent of

Funds supporting<br/>student transportation<br/>50%STIF Funds supporting<br/>student transportation<br/>50%

## **Funds Supporting Older and Disabled Persons Transportation**

FY 2026 STIF Funds
supporting older and
disabled persons
transportation
\$14,225.00

FY 2027 STIF Funds supporting older and disabled persons transportation \$14,225.00

FY 2026 percent of STIFFY 2027 percent ofFunds supporting olderSTIF Funds supportingand disabled personsolder and disabledtransportationpersons transportation25%25%

## Funds from Previous Biennia "Old Money"

FY 2026 STIF Funds	FY 2027 STIF Funds
from Previous Cycle	from Previous Cycle
\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00

#### **Project 4**

**Qualified Entity or Sub-Recipient Name** Tillamook County Transportation District

#### Project Name

Continuation of Fixed Route Service Enhancements

#### **Project Description**

This project continues established Route 6 fixed route service to the Port of Tillamook Bay; continues the Tillamook Town Loop (Route 1) fixed route service to provide one additional hour of evening service; and increases Route 5 (Tillamook to Portland) intercity bus service from two (2) to three (3) roundtrips per day.

#### Project using planned carry forward funding:

Do you plan to set aside funding that you receive during this biennium to pay for expenses related to this project in a future biennium? No

**Percent of project budget in district** 100%

## How much of the Project budget will be used to improve or

2025-27 STIF Plan – Tillamook County Transportation District

Last Updated: 3/26/2025 5:13 PM

# expand services, and how much will be used to maintain existing services?

**Maintain Service** 

80%

Improve or Expand Service 20%

Please explain why all or part of this project is maintaining an existing service

Funding for this project will ensure continued operations of the expanded fixed route service enhancements established in previous funding cycles.

#### Local Plan from which this project is derived:

Coordinated Transportation Plan

Local Plan page number 54-55

# **Multi-Phase Project**

Is your project part of a larger, multi-phase project?

# 6.1.1 Project Scope

#### Task 1

#### **Task Description**

Continue Route 6 service to the Port of Tillamook Bay (POTB) via southwest Tillamook, Trask River Road, Long Prairie Road, and Port of Tillamook Bay. Continue operating one additional hour of evening service on the Tillamook Town Loop (Route 1) to provide service until approximately 7:45 PM. Continue operating one additional roundtrip on Route 5 (Tillamook to Portland). Continue providing service on certain holidays to reduce the number of days that transit service is not provided.

Is this task supporting services for older adults and people with disabilities? Yes

Is this task supporting a pedestrian or bike project with a physical or functional relationship to public transit? No

Category Operations 30.09.00 (State Operating Assistance)

Specify the mode that this task will support. Fixed Route

# **Operations Task Category**

Task Category Amount \$300,000.00

## 6.1.2 Expenditure Estimates

Enter estimates of all expenditures for activities in this task denoting both fund source and fiscal year of

2025-27 STIF Plan – Tillamook County Transportation District

Last Updated: 3/26/2025 5:13 PM

expenditure.

"Federal," "Other State," "Local," and "Other Funds" categories may be used for funding other than STIF funding that is allocated to this task, including when STIF money is being used as matching funds for another funding source.

"Prior Biennia STIF Funds" refers to "old" STIF money. It includes any unspent STIF money that you received during the 2023-2025 biennium (including any unspent program reserves), which you are carrying forward for use during the 2025-2027 biennium. It does not include interest earned on STIF money during the 2023-2025 biennium, which should be listed as "Prior Biennia Interest Accrued," for use during the 2025-2027 biennium.

Fund Type	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	Total
STIF Population Funds	\$150,000.00	\$150,000.00			\$300,000.00
STIF Payroll Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Federal	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Other State	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Local	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Other Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Prior Biennia STIF Funds	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00			\$120,000.00
Prior Biennia Interest Accrued	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
	\$210,000.00	\$210,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$420,000.00

# **Expenditures by Fund Source and Fiscal Year**

By checking this box, I confirm that this task is only funded by STIF. Yes

Check this box if you are using STIF funding in this task as a match another source of funding. Please make sure you have indicated that information in your task description above in section 6.1.1.

#### No

## 6.1.3 Outcome Measures

## Minimum required measures for operations tasks

Revenue Miles	Revenue Hours	Rides

#### 90,850

3,535.00

11,500

Number of people with access to transit (within ½ mile of transit stop for fixed route) 20,500

Number of Low-Income Households with access to transit (within ½ mile of transit stop for fixed route) 8,450

Number of new shared stops with other transit providers (reducing fragmentation in transit services)

0

Is this project supporting student transportation? Yes

## Choose at least one

#### Operations

Number of students in grades 9-12 with free or reduced fare transit pass Other

**Number of students in grades 9-12 with free or reduced fare transit pass** 1,280

#### **Other Measure**

Continued connections to other transit providers on holidays.

Number of Units

## **Outcome Measures**

#### **Outcome Measure 1**

# Outcome Measures for Older Adults and People with Disabilities

Revenue Miles 90,850

Revenue Hours 3,535.00

**Rides** 11,500

Other Measure Ridership Number Increased

Number of Units:

# 6.2 Allocation of STIF funds by project

Please identify what percentage of this STIF project budget is allocated to each of the criteria listed below by fiscal year.

Note: More information about requirements for criterion #7 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0015(3)(j)</u>. More information about requirements for criterion #8 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0010(1)(a)</u>.

#### **STIF Criteria**

1. Increased frequency of bus service to areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

2. Expansion of bus routes and bus services to serve areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

3. Fund the implementation of programs to reduce fares for public transportation in communities with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

4. Procurement of low or no emission buses for use in areas with 200,000 or more.

5. The improvement in the frequency and reliability of service between communities inside and outside of the Qualified Entity's service area.

6. Coordination between Public Transportation Service Providers to reduce fragmentation in the provision of transportation services.

7. Implementation of programs to provide student transit service for students in grades 9-12.

8. Services for older adults and people with disabilities.

FY 2026 STIF Total	FY 2027 STIF Total
\$210,000.00	\$210,000.00

# Fund Allocation (Must not exceed 100% per criterion per fiscal year)

Criterion	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Criterion 1	25.0%	25.0%		
Criterion 2	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 3	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 4	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 5	25.0%	25.0%		
Criterion 6	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 7	25.0%	25.0%		
Criterion 8	25.0%	25.0%		
	100.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%

# 6.3 Oregon Public Transportation Plan Goals

#### Select the OPTP goals that apply to your STIF Plan Projects.

Goal 1 Mobility: Public Transportation User Experience

- Goal 2: Accessibility and Connectivity
- Goal 3: Community Livability and Economic Vitality

Goal 4: Equity

Goal 5: Health

Goal 6: Safety and Security

Goal 7: Environmental Sustainability

Goal 8: Land Use

Goal 9: Funding and Strategic Investment

Goal 10: Communication, Collaboration, and Coordination

## 6.4 Project Summary

#### Project Name

Continuation of Fixed Route Service Enhancements

STIF Project Grand Tota	I Amount in District	Amount out of District
\$420,000.00	\$420,000.00	\$0.00
FY 2026 STIF Project Total \$210,000.00	FY 2027 STIF Project Total \$210,000.00	

# **Funds Supporting Student Transportation**

FY 2026 STIF Funds supporting student	FY 2027 STIF Funds supporting student
transportation	transportation
\$52,500.00	\$52,500.00

FY 2026 percent of STIF Funds supporting	FY 2027 percent of STIF Funds supporting
student transportation 25%	student transportation 25%

## Funds Supporting Older and Disabled Persons Transportation

FY 2026 STIF Funds supporting older and disabled persons transportation \$52,500.00 FY 2027 STIF Funds supporting older and disabled persons transportation \$52,500.00

FY 2026 percent of STIF FY 2027 percent of

Funds supporting older STIF Funds supporting and disabled persons transportation 25%

older and disabled persons transportation 25%

### Funds from Previous Biennia "Old Money"

FY 2026 STIF Funds	FY 2027 STIF Funds
from Previous Cycle	from Previous Cycle
\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00

#### **Project 5**

**Qualified Entity or Sub-Recipient Name** Tillamook County Transportation District

#### **Project Name**

Capital / Operating / Planning Contingency

#### **Project Description**

This project will put aside funds for unexpected and unforeseen operating events, such as increases in fuel costs or driver recruitment efforts. This project will put aside funds for unexpected and unforeseen capital events, such as increased vehicle costs or facilities maintenance. This project will put aside funds for planning projects of opportunity, such as a Board requested strategic planning process or District marketing and rebranding effort, or continued analyses or studies on ZEV implementation.

#### Project using planned carry forward funding:

Do you plan to set aside funding that you receive during this biennium to pay for expenses related to this project in a future biennium? No

Percent of project budget in district 100%

## How much of the Project budget will be used to improve or expand services, and how much will be used to maintain existing services?

**Improve or Expand Service** 100%

**Maintain Service** 0%

Local Plan from which this project is derived: **Coordinated Transportaion Plan** 

Local Plan page number 54-55

## Multi-Phase Project

Is your project part of a larger, multi-phase project?

2025-27 STIF Plan – Tillamook County Transportation District

Last Updated: 3/26/2025 5:13 PM

# 6.1.1 Project Scope

#### Task 1

#### **Task Description**

Fund unexpected and unforeseen operating and capital increases, and planning activities that present themselves as projects of opportunity.

Is this task supporting services for older adults and people with disabilities?  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{No}}$ 

Is this task supporting a pedestrian or bike project with a physical or functional relationship to public transit?

No

#### Category

Program Reserve/Contingency 11.73.00

# Program Reserve/Contingency Task Category

**Task Category Amount** \$513,826.00

## 6.1.2 Expenditure Estimates

Enter estimates of all expenditures for activities in this task denoting both fund source and fiscal year of expenditure.

"Federal," "Other State," "Local," and "Other Funds" categories may be used for funding other than STIF funding that is allocated to this task, including when STIF money is being used as matching funds for another funding source.

"Prior Biennia STIF Funds" refers to "old" STIF money. It includes any unspent STIF money that you received during the 2023-2025 biennium (including any unspent program reserves), which you are carrying forward for use during the 2025-2027 biennium. It does not include interest earned on STIF money during the 2023-2025 biennium, which should be listed as "Prior Biennia Interest Accrued," for use during the 2025-2027 biennium.

# **Expenditures by Fund Source and Fiscal Year**

Fund Type	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	Total
STIF Population Funds	\$256,913.00	\$256,913.00			\$513,826.00
STIF Payroll Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00

No

	\$269,413.00	\$269,413.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$538,826.00
Prior Biennia Interest Accrued	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Prior Biennia STIF Funds	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00			\$25,000.00
Other Funds	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Local	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Other State	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00
Federal	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00

By checking this box, I confirm that this task is only funded by STIF.  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Yes}}$ 

Check this box if you are using STIF funding in this task as a match another source of funding. Please make sure you have indicated that information in your task description above in section 6.1.1. No

## 6.1.3 Outcome Measures

#### **Outcome Measures**

**Outcome Measure 1** 

#### **All Project Types**

Other Measure Reserve Funds Created

#### Number of Units:

1

# 6.2 Allocation of STIF funds by project

Please identify what percentage of this STIF project budget is allocated to each of the criteria listed below by fiscal year.

Note: More information about requirements for criterion #7 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0015(3)(j)</u>. More information about requirements for criterion #8 can be found in <u>OAR 732-042-0010(1)(a)</u>.

### STIF Criteria

1. Increased frequency of bus service to areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

2. Expansion of bus routes and bus services to serve areas with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

3. Fund the implementation of programs to reduce fares for public transportation in communities with a high percentage of Low-Income Households.

4. Procurement of low or no emission buses for use in areas with 200,000 or more.

5. The improvement in the frequency and reliability of service between communities inside and outside of the Qualified Entity's service area.

6. Coordination between Public Transportation Service Providers to reduce fragmentation in the provision of transportation services.

7. Implementation of programs to provide student transit service for students in grades 9-12.

8. Services for older adults and people with disabilities.

FY 2026 STIF Total	FY 2027 STIF Total
\$269,413.00	\$269,413.00

# Fund Allocation (Must not exceed 100% per criterion per fiscal year)

Criterion	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Criterion 1	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 2	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 3	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 4	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 5	100.0%	100.0%		
Criterion 6	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 7	0.0%	0.0%		
Criterion 8	0.0%	0.0%		
	100.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%

### 6.3 Oregon Public Transportation Plan Goals

#### Select the OPTP goals that apply to your STIF Plan Projects.

- Goal 1 Mobility: Public Transportation User Experience
- Goal 2: Accessibility and Connectivity
- Goal 3: Community Livability and Economic Vitality

Goal 6: Safety and Security

Goal 10: Communication, Collaboration, and Coordination

\$269,413.00

## 6.4 Project Summary

\$269,413.00

**Project Name** Capital / Operating / Planning Contingency

STIF Project Grand Tota	Al Amount in District	Amount out of District
\$538,826.00	\$538,826.00	\$0.00
FY 2026 STIF Project Total	FY 2027 STIF Project Total	

### **Funds Supporting Student Transportation**

FY 2026 STIF Funds	FY 2027 STIF Funds
supporting student transportation	supporting student transportation
\$0.00	\$0.00

FY 2026 percent of STIF	FY 2027 percent of
Funds supporting	STIF Funds supporting
student transportation	student transportation
0%	

# Funds Supporting Older and Disabled Persons Transportation

FY 2026 percent of STIF	FY 2027 percent of
Funds supporting older	STIF Funds supporting
and disabled persons	older and disabled
transportation	persons transportation
0%	0%

## Funds from Previous Biennia "Old Money"

FY 2026 STIF Funds from Previous Cycle \$12,500.00 FY 2027 STIF Funds from Previous Cycle \$12,500.00

# 7. STIF Plan Summary

<b>STIF Plan Grand Total</b> \$1,399,999.87	Planned Carry Forward Total \$0.00	<b>Amount in District</b> \$1,399,999.87	Amount out of District \$0.00
<b>STIF Plan Total (Plan Ma</b> \$1,197,837.00	ximum)		
FY 2026 Total Prior Biennia Funds \$102,162.87	FY 2027 Total Prior Biennia Funds \$100,000.00		
FY 2026 Total STIF Funds \$700,576.87	FY 2027 Total STIF Funds \$699,423.00		
FY 2026 Total STIF Funds from Sub- Recipient Applications \$0.00	FY 2027 Total STIF Funds from Sub- Recipient Applications \$0.00		

FY 2026 Student STIF	FY 2027 Student STIF
Funds	Funds
\$87,916.84	\$87,808.75

FY 2026 Percent of STIF	FY 2027 Percent of
Funds supporting	STIF Funds supporting
student transportation 12.55%	student transportation 12.55%

Unless it is not practicable, each year, the percentage of STIF Funds supporting student transportation must equal or exceed 1% of the FY Total STIF Funds.

FY 2026 Older and	FY 2027 Older and
Disabled Persons STIF	Disabled Persons STIF
Funds	Funds
\$224,022.03	\$222,976.25

FY 2026 Percent of STIF	FY 2027 Percent of
Funds supporting older	STIF Funds
and disabled persons	supporting older and
transportation	disabled persons
31.98%	transportation

2025-27 STIF Plan – Tillamook County Transportation District

#### 31.88%

The amount of STIF Funds that support transit services for Older and Disabled Persons. This amount must equal or exceed the Qualified Entity's allocation of population-based formula funds.

#### Effective Date

This STIF Plan shall become effective as of the date it is approved by the Oregon Transportation Commission and it shall terminate as of the end date specified in Section 5 of the approved STIF Plan.

#### Signature

This STIF Plan serves as a legally binding agreement between the Qualified Entity and the State of Oregon, acting by and through its Department of Transportation.

Download the signature page here:

**STIF Plan Signature Page** 

**Upload signature page here.** Subrecipient Project Application-Marie Mills Center, Inc.pdf STIF Plan signature page TCTD.pdf

#### BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT

)

)

)

)

)

)

Authorizing the General Manager to Execute a Personal Services Agreement with Kittelson & Associates, Inc. for the Review and Evaluation of the District's Cost Allocation Methodology and Performance Monitoring System

### **RESOLUTION NO. 25-15**

**WHEREAS**, Tillamook County Transportation District is in need of personal services for the review and evaluation of the District's cost allocation methodology and performance monitoring system; and

**WHEREAS**, Kittelson & Associates, Inc. is a qualified contractor and desires to provide such services, and submitted a quote attached hereto as Exhibit C; and

**WHEREAS**, based on the quote received, the District recommends purchasing services to review and evaluate the District's cost allocation methodology and performance monitoring system from Kittelson & Associates, Inc.; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Tillamook County Transportation District Board of Directors:

that the General Manager is hereby authorized to execute a Personal Services Agreement with Kittleson & Associates, Inc. for the review and evaluation of the District's cost allocation methodology and performance monitoring system in an amount not to exceed \$9,911.

INTRODUCED AND ADOPTED this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2025.

ATTEST:

By: \_

Mary Johnson, Board Chair

By:

Brian Vitulli, General Manager

#### PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

This PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the **Tillamook County Transportation District** (the "District"), an Oregon transportation district, and Kittelson & Associates, Inc. ("Contractor").

### RECITALS

**A.** The District is in need of personal services for review of District's cost allocation model, and Contractor represents that it is qualified and prepared to provide such services.

**B.** The purpose of this Agreement is to establish the services to be provided by Contractor and the compensation and terms for such services.

# AGREEMENT

**1. Engagement.** The District hereby engages Contractor to provide services ("Services") related for review of District's cost allocation model, and Contractor accepts such engagement. The principal contact for Contractor shall be Susan Wright, Senior Principal Engineer, phone 503-535-7432.

2. Scope of Work. The duties and responsibilities of Contractor, including a schedule of performance, shall be as described in Attachment A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

**3.** Term. Subject to the termination provisions of Section 10 of this Agreement, this Agreement shall commence once executed by both parties and shall terminate on August 31, 2025. The District reserves the exclusive right to extend the contract for a period of two (2) years in one (1) year increments. Such extensions shall be in writing with terms acceptable to both parties. Any increase in compensation for the extended term shall be as agreed to by the parties but shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the then-current fees.

**4. Compensation.** The terms of compensation for the initial term shall be as provided in Attachment C.

# 5. Payment.

**5.1** The District agrees to pay Contractor for and in consideration of the faithful performance of the Services, and Contractor agrees to accept from the District as and for compensation for the faithful performance of the Services, the fees outlined in Attachment C, except that the hourly fee shall include all local travel, local telephone expense, computer expense, and routine document copying. Reimbursable expenses shall be billed at cost without markup and shall include travel and related expenses in compliance with the District's travel and expense policy, reproduction of documents or reports with prior written approval, and long-distance telephone expenses. Contractor's cost for approved sub-consultants may be

marked up a maximum of five percent (5%) by Contractor for management and handling expenses.

**5.2** Contractor shall make and keep reasonable records of work performed pursuant to this Agreement and shall provide detailed monthly billings to the District. Following approval by the District Administrator, billings shall be paid in full within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof. The District shall notify Contractor of any disputed amount within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the invoice, give reasons for the objection, and promptly pay the undisputed amount. Disputed amounts may be withheld without penalty or interest pending resolution of the dispute.

**5.3** The District may suspend or withhold payments if Contractor fails to comply with any requirement of this Agreement.

**5.4** Contractor is engaged by the District as an independent contractor in accordance with the standards prescribed in ORS 670.600. Contractor shall not be entitled to any benefits that are provided by the District to District employees.

**5.5** Any provision of this Agreement that is held by a court to create an obligation that violates the debt limitation provision of Article XI, Section 9 of the Oregon Constitution shall be void. The District's obligation to make payments under this Agreement is conditioned upon appropriation of funds.

6. Document Ownership. Contractor shall retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including copyrights, in all work products, including, but not limited to, documents, drawings, papers, computer programs and photographs, performed or produced by Contractor for the benefit of the District under this Agreement, except that all copies of such plans, designs, calculations and other documents and renditions provided to District shall become the property of District who may use them without Contractor's further permission for any lawful purpose related to the project. Upon execution of this agreement, Contractor grants to District an irrevocable, nonexclusive license to use Contractor's work products created through its services for the project. The license granted under this section permits District to authorize its contractors, subcontractors of any tier, consultants, subconsultants of any tier, and material or equipment suppliers, to reproduce applicable portions of the work products in performing services for the project. Any unauthorized use of Contractor's work product for purposes unrelated to the project shall be at District's sole risk and without liability to Contractor.

7. Notices. All notices, bills and payments shall be made in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by mail. Notices, bills and payments sent by mail should be addressed as follows:

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	Tillamook County Transportation District
	Attn: Brian Vitulli, General Manager
	Transportation Building
	3600 Third Street, Suite A
	Tillamook, OR 97141

<b>CONTRACTOR:</b>	Kittleson & Associates, Inc.		
	Attn: Susan Wright, Senior Principal Engineer		
	851 SW 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 600		
	Portland, OR 97204 .		

When so addressed, such notices, bills and payments shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage-prepaid.

**8. Standard of Care.** Contractor shall comply with the applicable professional standard of care in the performance of the Services. Contractor shall prepare materials and deliverables in accordance with generally accepted standards of professional practice for the intended use of the project.

# 9. Insurance.

**9.1** At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall carry, maintain and keep in full force and effect a policy or policies of insurance as specified in Attachment B attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

**9.2** All insurance policies shall provide that the insurance coverage shall not be canceled or reduced by the insurance carrier without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the District. Contractor agrees that it will not cancel or reduce said insurance coverage without the written permission of District.

**9.3** Contractor agrees that if it does not keep the aforesaid insurance in full force and effect, the District may either immediately terminate this Agreement or, if insurance is available at a reasonable cost, the District may take out the necessary insurance and pay, at Contractor's expense, the premium thereon. If the District procures such insurance, the District may charge the cost against any moneys due Contractor hereunder or for any other contract.

**9.4** At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall maintain on file with the District a Certificate of Insurance or a copy of actual policies acceptable to the District showing that the aforesaid policies are in effect in the required coverages. The policies shall contain an endorsement naming the District, its council members, officers, employees and agents, as additional insureds (except for the professional liability and workers' compensation insurance).

9.5 The insurance provided by Contractor shall be primary to any coverage available to the District. The insurance policies (other than workers' compensation) shall include provisions for waiver of subrogation. Contractor shall be responsible for any deductible amounts outlined in such policies.

### 10. Termination.

**10.1** <u>Termination for Cause</u>. District may terminate this Agreement effective upon delivery of written notice to Contractor under any of the following conditions:

**10.1.1** If District funding from federal, state, local, or other sources is not obtained and continued at levels sufficient to allow for the purchase of the indicated quantity of service. This Agreement may be modified to accommodate a reduction in funding.

**10.1.2** If Federal or State regulations or guidelines are modified, changed, or interpreted in such a way that the services are no longer allowable or appropriate for purchase under this Agreement.

**10.1.3** If any license or certificate required by law or regulation to be held by Contractor, its subcontractors, agents, and employees to provide the services required by this Agreement is for any reason denied, suspended, revoked, or not renewed.

**10.1.4** If Contractor becomes insolvent, if a voluntary or an involuntary petition in bankruptcy is filed by or against Contractor, if a receiver or trustee is appointed for Contractor, or if there is an assignment for the benefit of creditors of Contractor.

**10.1.5** If Contractor is in breach of this Agreement, and such breach is not remedied as contemplated by Section 10.2 of the Agreement.

### 10.2 Breach of Agreement

**10.2.1** Contractor shall remedy any breach of this Agreement within the shortest reasonable time after Contractor first has actual notice of the breach or District notifies Contractor of the breach, whichever is earlier. If Contractor fails to remedy a breach within three (3) working days of its actual notice or receipt of written notice from the District, District may terminate that part of the Agreement affected by the breach upon written notice to Contractor, may obtain substitute services in a reasonable manner, and may recover from Contractor the amount by which the price for those substitute services exceeds the price for the same services under this Agreement.

**10.2.2** If the breach is material and Contractor fails to remedy the breach within three (3) working days of receipt of written notice from the District, District may declare Contractor in default, terminate this Agreement and pursue any remedy available for a default.

**10.2.3** Pending a decision to terminate all or part of this Agreement, District unilaterally may order Contractor to suspend all or part of the services under this Agreement. If District terminates all or part of the Agreement pursuant to this Section 10.2, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation only for services rendered prior to the date of termination, but not for any services rendered after District ordered suspension of those services. If District suspends certain services under this Agreement and later orders Contractor to resume those services after determining Contractor was not at fault, Contractor shall be entitled to reasonable damages actually incurred, if any, as a result of the suspension. **10.2.4** In the event of termination of this Agreement due to the fault of the Contractor, District may immediately cease payment to Contractor, and when the breach is remedied, District may recover from Contractor the amount by which the price for those substitute services exceeds the price for the same services under this Agreement, along with any additional amounts for loss and damage caused to the District by the breach, and withhold such amounts from amounts owed by District to Contractor. If the amount due Contractor is insufficient to cover District's damages due to the breach, Contractor shall tender the balance to District upon demand.

**10.3** <u>Termination for Convenience</u>. District may terminate all or part of this Agreement at any time for its own convenience by providing three (3) days written notice to Contractor. Upon termination under this paragraph, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for all services properly rendered prior to the termination, including Contractor's and sub consultants reasonable costs actually incurred in closing out the Agreement. In no instance shall Contractor be entitled to overhead or profit on work not performed.

11. No Third-Party Rights. This Agreement shall not create any rights in or inure to the benefit of any parties other than the District and Contractor.

**12. Modification.** Any modification of the provisions of this Agreement shall be set forth in writing and signed by the parties.

13. Waiver. A waiver by a party of any breach by the other shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach. All waivers shall be done in writing.

# 14. Indemnification.

14.1 <u>Liability of Contractor for Claims Other Than Professional Liability</u>. For claims for other than professional liability, Contractor shall defend, save and hold harmless District, its officers, agents and employees from all damages, demands, claims, suits, or actions of whatsoever nature, including intentional acts, resulting from or arising out of the activities or omissions of Contractor, its subcontractors, sub-consultants, agents or employees under this Agreement. A claim for other than professional responsibility is a claim made against the District in which the District's alleged liability results from an act or omission by Contractor unrelated to the quality of professional services provided by Contractor.

14.2 <u>Liability of Contractor for Claims for Professional Liability</u>. For claims for professional liability, Contractor shall save, and hold harmless District, its officers, agents and employees, from all claims, suits, or actions arising out of the professional negligent acts, errors or omissions of Contractor, its subcontractors, sub-consultants, agents or employees in the performance of professional services under this Agreement. A claim for professional responsibility is a claim made against the District in which the District's alleged liability results directly from the quality of the professional services provided by Contractor, regardless of the type of claim made against the District.

**14.3** Contractor and the officers, employees, agents and subcontractors of Contractor are not agents of the District, as those terms are used in ORS 30.265.

**15. Governing Laws.** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oregon.

### 16. Compliance with Law.

**16.1** Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, administrative rules, regulations and other legal requirements in performance of this Agreement.

**16.2** Contractor shall pay promptly, as due, all persons supplying labor or materials for the prosecution of the services provided for in the Agreement and shall be responsible for such payment of all persons supplying such labor or material to any ssubcontractor.

**16.3** Contractor shall promptly pay all contributions or amounts due the Industrial Accident Fund from such Contractor or subcontractor incurred in the performance of the Agreement.

**16.4** Contractor shall not permit any lien or claim to be filed or prosecuted against the District or its property on account of any labor or material furnished and agrees to assume responsibility for satisfaction of any such lien or claim so filed or prosecuted.

**16.5** Contractor and any subcontractor shall pay to the Department of Revenue all sums withheld from employees pursuant to ORS 316.617.

**16.6** If Contractor fails, neglects or refuses to make prompt payment of any claim for labor or materials furnished to the Contractor or a subcontractor by any person in connection with the Agreement as such claim becomes due, the District may pay such claim to the persons furnishing the labor or material and charge the amount of payment against funds due or to become due Contractor by reason of the Agreement. The payment of a claim in the manner authorized hereby shall not relieve the Contractor from his/her or its obligation with respect to any unpaid claim. If the District is unable to determine the validity of any claim for labor or material furnished, the District may withhold from any current payment due Contractor an amount equal to said claim until its validity is determined and the claim, if valid, is paid.

**16.7** If the Contractor fails, neglects or refuses to pay a person that provides labor or materials in connection with the Agreement within 30 days after receiving payment from the District, the Contractor owes the person the amount due plus interest charges that begin at the end of the 10-day period within which payment is due and that end upon final payment, unless payment is subject to a good faith dispute. The rate of interest on the amount due is nine percent per annum. The amount of interest may not be waived.

**16.8** Contractor shall promptly, as due, make payment to any person,

copartnership, association, or corporation, furnishing medical, surgical and hospital care or other needed care and attention, incident to sickness or injury, to employees of such Contractor, of all sums which the Contractor agrees to pay for such services and all monies and sums which the Contractor collected or deducted from the wages of employees pursuant to any law, contract or agreement for the purpose of providing or paying for such service.

**16.9** No person may not be employed for more than 10 hours in any one day, or 40 hours in any one week, except in cases of necessity, emergency or when the public policy absolutely requires it, and in such cases the Contractor shall pay the contractor's employees who work under the public contract at least time and a half for all overtime the employees work in excess of 40 hours in any one week, except for employees under a personal services public contract who are excluded under ORS 653.010 to 653.261 or under 29 U.S.C. 201 to 209 from receiving overtime.

**16.10** The Contractor must give notice to employees who work on this Agreement in writing, either at the time of hire or before commencement of work on the Agreement, or by posting a notice in a location frequented by employees, of the number of hours per day and the days per week that the employees may be required to work.

**16.11** All subject employers working under the Contractor are either employers that will comply with ORS 656.017, or employers that are exempt under ORS 656.126.

**16.12** All sums due the State Unemployment Compensation Fund from the Contractor or any subcontractor in connection with the performance of the Agreement shall be promptly so paid.

**16.13** Contractor certifies compliance with all applicable Oregon tax laws, in accordance with ORS 305.385.

**16.14** Contractor certifies that it has not and will not discriminate against a subcontractor in awarding a subcontract because the subcontractor is a disadvantaged business enterprise, a minority-owned business, a woman-owned business, a business that a service-disabled veteran owns or an emerging small business that is certified under ORS 200.055. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor expressly agrees to comply with: (i) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; (ii) Section V of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; (iii) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, (iv) ORS 659.425, (v) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to those laws; and (vi) all other applicable requirements of federal and state civil rights and rehabilitation statues, rules and regulations.

**16.15** The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor (i) is not currently an employee of the federal government or the State of Oregon, and (ii) meets the specific independent contractor standards of ORS 670.600.

**16.16** If Contractor is a foreign contractor as defined in ORS 279A.120, Contractor shall comply with that section and the District must satisfy itself that the requirements of ORS 279A.120 have been complied with by Contractor before District issues final payment under this agreement.

**16.17** If this Contract exceeds \$50,000, is not otherwise exempt, and includes work subject to prevailing wage, Contractor shall comply with ORS 279C.838, ORS 279C.840, and federal law.

**16.18** Contractor shall not provide or offer to provide any appreciable pecuniary or material benefit to any officer or employee of District in connection with this Agreement in violation of ORS chapter 244.

**16.19** Contractor shall ensure that any lawn and landscape maintenance, if applicable, shall contain a condition requiring the contractor to salvage, recycle, compost or mulch yard waste material at an approved site, if feasible and cost-effective.

**16.20** Contractor is a "subject employer," as defined in ORS 656.005, and shall comply with ORS 656.017.

**16.21** Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender, age, national origin, physical or mental disability, or disabled veteran or veteran status in violation of state or federal laws.

**16.22** Any other condition or clause required by law to be in this Agreement shall be considered included by this reference.

17. Confidentiality. Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality, both external and internal, of that confidential information to which it is exposed by reason of this Agreement. Contractor warrants that its employees assigned to this Agreement shall maintain necessary confidentiality.

**18. Publicity.** Contractor shall not use any data, pictures, or other representations of the District in its external advertising, marketing programs, or other promotional efforts except with prior specific written authorization from the District.

**19.** Succession. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon each of the parties hereto and such parties' partners, successors, executors, administrators and assigns.

**20.** Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assigned by Contractor without the express written consent of the District. Contractor shall not assign Contractor's interest in this Agreement or enter into subcontracts for any part of the Services without the prior written consent of the District.

### 21. Mediation/Dispute Resolution

**21.1** Should any dispute arise between the parties to this Agreement it is agreed that such dispute will be submitted to a mediator prior to any arbitration or litigation, and the parties hereby expressly agree that no claim or dispute arising under the terms of this Agreement shall be resolved other than first through mediation and, only in the event said mediation efforts fail, through litigation or binding arbitration. The parties shall exercise good faith efforts to select a mediator who shall be compensated equally by both parties. Mediation will be conducted in the District, unless both parties agree in writing otherwise. If arbitration is selected by the parties, the parties shall exercise good faith efforts to select an arbitrator who shall be compensated equally by both parties. Venue for any arbitration shall be the City of Tillamook. Venue for any litigation shall be the Circuit Court for Tillamook County.

22. Attorney Fees. If legal action is commenced in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party in such action shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney fees, expert fees and costs incurred therein at arbitration, trial and on appeal.

### 23. Records, Inspection and Audit by the District.

**23.1** Contractor shall retain all books, documents, papers, and records that are directly pertinent to this Agreement for at least three years after District makes final payment on this Agreement and all other pending matters are closed.

**23.2** Services provided by Contractor and Contractor's performance data, financial records, and other similar documents and records of Contractor that pertain, or may pertain, to the Services under this Agreement shall be open for inspection by the District or its agents at any reasonable time during business hours. Upon request, copies of records or documents shall be provided to the District free of charge.

**23.3** The District shall have the right to inspect and audit Contractor's financial records pertaining to the Services under this Agreement at any time during the term of this Agreement or within three (3) years after District makes final payment on this Agreement and all other pending matters are closed.

**23.4** This Section 23 is not intended to limit the right of the District to make inspections or audits as provided by law or administrative rule.

24. Force Majeure. Neither District nor Contractor shall be considered in default because of any delays in completion and responsibilities hereunder due to causes beyond the control and without fault or negligence on the part of the parties so disenabled, including but not restricted to, an act of God or of a public enemy, civil unrest, volcano, earthquake, fire, flood, epidemic, quarantine restriction, area-wide strike, freight embargo, unusually severe weather or delay of subcontractor or supplies due to such cause; provided that the parties so disenabled shall within ten days from the beginning of such delay, notify the other party in writing of the cause of delay and its probable extent. Such notification shall not be the basis for a claim for additional compensation. Each party shall, however, make all reasonable efforts to remove or eliminate such a cause of delay or default and shall, upon cessation of the cause, diligently pursue performance of its obligation under the Agreement.

**25.** Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior written or oral discussions or agreements regarding the Services described herein.

**26.** Severance. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, it will not affect the validity of any other provision. This Agreement will be construed as if the invalid provision had never been included.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the District has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized undersigned agent, and Contractor has executed this Agreement on the date written below.

#### **DISTRICT:**

#### **CONTRACTOR:**

TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT	KITTELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.				
Board Meeting Date:	_				
Signature:	Signature: Print:				
Print:	- Title:				
Title:					
Date:	Date:				
APPROVED AS TO FORM:					

By:

**District Attorney** 

#### ATTACHMENT A Scope of Work

#### **TCTD Cost Allocation and PM Review**

The Tillamook County Transportation District (TCTD) has requested Kittelson & Associates, Inc. (Consultant) to review and evaluate the district's cost allocation methodology and performance monitoring system. The objective is to better understand the factors contributing to increasing hourly service costs and to improve TCTD's ability to monitor and communicate system performance.

The Consultant will review TCTD's monthly and annual performance reports, identify key trends over the past several years, and summarize the findings in a clear, reader-friendly format. Additionally, the Consultant will review the cost allocation methodology and help the agency visualize and interpret cost drivers more effectively.

# 1. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Services will commence upon written authorization from TCTD. The anticipated duration is 13 weeks.

### 2. SCOPE OF WORK

Tasks/Deliverables

- Task 1 Evaluate Cost Allocation Approach
  - Review existing cost allocation model used by TCTD.
  - o Identify key cost components and potential drivers of cost increases.
  - Recommend adjustments or alternative approaches.
- Task 2 Review Monthly and Annual Performance Reports
  - Coordinate with TCTD to confirm performance monitoring goals and data needs.
  - Review historical monthly and annual performance reports.
  - Identify system trends over the past several years by service type.
  - Summarize key findings in a reader-friendly format.

#### ATTACHMENT B INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contractor and its subcontractors shall maintain insurance acceptable to the District in full force and effect throughout the term of this Contract. It is agreed that any insurance maintained by the District shall apply in excess of, and not contribute toward, insurance provided by Contractor. The policy or policies of insurance maintained by Contractor and its subcontractors shall provide at least the following limits and coverage:

TYPE OF INSURANCE	LIMITS OF LIABILITY	REQUIRED FOR THIS CONTRACT	
General Liability	Each occurrence General Aggregate Products/Comp Ops Aggregate Personal and Advertising Injury	YES	
Please indicate if Claims Ma	<del>de or</del> Occurrence		
Automobile Liability	Combined Single – covering any vehicleused on District business\$2,000,000		YES
Workers' Compensation	Per Oregon State Statutes If workers compensation is not applicable please initial here State the reason it is not applicable:		YES
Professional Liability	Per occurrence Annual Aggregate	\$500,000 or per contract \$500,000 or per contract	YES

Contractor's general liability and automobile liability insurance must be evidenced by certificates from the insurers. The policies shall name the District, its officers, agents and employees, as additional insureds and shall provide the District with a thirty (30)-day notice of cancellation. Workers' compensation insurance must be evidenced by a certificate from the insurer. The certificate need not name the District as an additional insured, but must list the District as a certificate holder and provide a thirty (30)-day notice of cancellation to the District. Professional liability insurance must be evidenced by a certificate from the insurer. The certificate need not name the District as an additional insured.

Certificates of Insurance shall be forwarded to:

Brian Vitulli, General Manager Tillamook County Transportation District Transportation Building 3600 Third Street, Suite A Tillamook, OR 97141

Contractor agrees to deposit with the District, at the time the executed Contract is returned, Certificates of Insurance and Binders of Insurance if the policy is new or has expired, sufficient to satisfy the District that the insurance provisions of this Agreement have been complied with and to keep such insurance in effect and the certificates and/or binders thereof on deposit with the District during the entire term of this Agreement. Such certificates and/or binders must be delivered prior to commencement of the Services.

The procuring of such required insurance shall not be construed to limit Contractor's liability hereunder. Notwithstanding said insurance, Contractor shall be obligated for the total amount of any damage, injury or loss caused by negligence or neglect connected with this Agreement.

### **ATTACHMENT C Terms of Compensation**

### **COMPENSATION**

The Consultant will complete the Scope of Services outlined in this Agreement for a lump-sum fee of \$9,911. A detailed budget estimate is attached. The Consultant will submit a single invoice upon project completion.

Project Budget Form

	Project Manager: KAI Project Number: Date:	Susan Wright 31696 Apr 25, 2025									
LABOR	ESTIMATE - TCTC Cost Allocation and PM R	leview									
			Staff	Wright, Susan	Banerjee, Sutapa	Purser, Krista	Sommerville, Jon	2		WORK TASK/	WORK TASK/
ask			Classification	Sr. Principal Engineer	Transportation Analyst	Senior Engineer	Senior Technician			TASK HOURS	TASK COST
Task			Initials	SLY	SXB	KZP	35				
			Task # - Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
001	Evaluate Cost Allocation Approach 2.1 Review existing cost allocation model	1			1					1 .	
	2.1 Review existing cost allocation model 2.2 Recommend changes or alternatives			2		4				6	\$1,3
	2.2 Recommend changes or alternatives 2.3 Document recommendations			2	-	4				4	\$
	2.3 Document recommendations				-	4				4	\$
										0	
	Reimbursable Expense							2	2		0
			Task #001 - Subtotal	4	0	10	0	0	0	14	\$2,9
002	Review Monthly and Annual Performance Repo	orts									
	1.1 Kickoff coordination with TCTD			1	1					2	5
	1.2 Obtain and review historical reports			1	2					3	\$
	1.3 Identify trends and gaps			2	6					8	\$1,3
	1.4 Draft performance summary			4	10		15			29	\$4,6
										0	
	Reimbursable Expense								_		
			Task #002 - Subtotal	8	19	0	15	0	0	42	\$6,9
			TOTAL HOURS	12	19	10	15	0	0		
			LABOR RATE	\$270.00	\$131.00	\$188.00	\$153.48	\$286.00		TOTAL HOURS	TOTAL LABOR
			LABOR COST	\$3,240	\$2,489	\$1,880	\$2,302	\$0	0	56	\$9,91

Rates shown above are for budgeting purposes only. Additional staff may be billed at the time services are performed with approved rates/classifications, up to the not-to-exceed fee estimate total.

Project Name: TCTC Cost Allocation and PM Review

TOTAL REIMBURSABLES TOTAL KAI FEES

TOTAL SUB FEES

TOTAL PROJECT BU DGET \$9.911

#### BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT

)

)

)

)

)

)

Authorizing the General Manager to Execute a Personal Services Agreement with Kittelson & Associates, Inc. to Develop and Support the Implementation of an On-Board Rider Survey for the District

**RESOLUTION NO. 25-16** 

**WHEREAS**, Tillamook County Transportation District is in need of personal services for the development and implementation support for an on-board rider survey; and

**WHEREAS**, Kittelson & Associates, Inc. is a qualified contractor and desires to provide such services, and submitted a quote attached hereto as Exhibit C; and

**WHEREAS**, based on the quote received, the District recommends purchasing services for the development and implementation support for an on-board rider survey for the District from Kittelson & Associates, Inc.; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Tillamook County Transportation District Board of Directors:

that the General Manager is hereby authorized to execute a Personal Services Agreement with Kittleson & Associates, Inc. for the development and implementation support for an on-board rider survey for the District in an amount not to exceed \$9,969.

INTRODUCED AND ADOPTED this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2025.

Mary Johnson, Board Chair

ATTEST:

By: \_

By:

Brian Vitulli, General Manager

#### PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

This PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the **Tillamook County Transportation District** (the "District"), an Oregon transportation district, and Kittelson & Associates, Inc. ("Contractor").

### RECITALS

**A.** The District is in need of personal services for on-board rider survey, and Contractor represents that it is qualified and prepared to provide such services.

**B.** The purpose of this Agreement is to establish the services to be provided by Contractor and the compensation and terms for such services.

### AGREEMENT

**1. Engagement.** The District hereby engages Contractor to provide services ("Services") related to on-board rider survey, and Contractor accepts such engagement. The principal contact for Contractor shall be Susan Wright, Senior Principal Engineer, phone 503-535-7432.

2. Scope of Work. The duties and responsibilities of Contractor, including a schedule of performance, shall be as described in Attachment A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

3. Term. Subject to the termination provisions of Section 10 of this Agreement, this Agreement shall commence once executed by both parties and shall terminate on December 31, 2025. The District reserves the exclusive right to extend the contract for a period of two (2) years in one (1) year increments. Such extensions shall be in writing with terms acceptable to both parties. Any increase in compensation for the extended term shall be as agreed to by the parties but shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the then-current fees.

**4. Compensation.** The terms of compensation for the initial term shall be as provided in Attachment C.

# 5. Payment.

**5.1** The District agrees to pay Contractor for and in consideration of the faithful performance of the Services, and Contractor agrees to accept from the District as and for compensation for the faithful performance of the Services, the fees outlined in Attachment C, except that the hourly fee shall include all local travel, local telephone expense, computer expense, and routine document copying. Reimbursable expenses shall be billed at cost without markup and shall include travel and related expenses in compliance with the District's travel and expense policy, reproduction of documents or reports with prior written approval, and long-distance telephone expenses. Contractor's cost for approved sub-consultants may be

marked up a maximum of five percent (5%) by Contractor for management and handling expenses.

**5.2** Contractor shall make and keep reasonable records of work performed pursuant to this Agreement and shall provide detailed monthly billings to the District. Following approval by the District Administrator, billings shall be paid in full within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof. The District shall notify Contractor of any disputed amount within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the invoice, give reasons for the objection, and promptly pay the undisputed amount. Disputed amounts may be withheld without penalty or interest pending resolution of the dispute.

**5.3** The District may suspend or withhold payments if Contractor fails to comply with any requirement of this Agreement.

**5.4** Contractor is engaged by the District as an independent contractor in accordance with the standards prescribed in ORS 670.600. Contractor shall not be entitled to any benefits that are provided by the District to District employees.

**5.5** Any provision of this Agreement that is held by a court to create an obligation that violates the debt limitation provision of Article XI, Section 9 of the Oregon Constitution shall be void. The District's obligation to make payments under this Agreement is conditioned upon appropriation of funds.

6. Document Ownership. Contractor shall retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including copyrights, in all work products, including, but not limited to, documents, drawings, papers, computer programs and photographs, performed or produced by Contractor for the benefit of the District under this Agreement, except that all copies of such plans, designs, calculations and other documents and renditions provided to District shall become the property of District who may use them without Contractor's further permission for any lawful purpose related to the project. Upon execution of this agreement, Contractor grants to District an irrevocable, nonexclusive license to use Contractor's work products created through its services for the project. The license granted under this section permits District to authorize its contractors, subcontractors of any tier, consultants, subconsultants of any tier, and material or equipment suppliers, to reproduce applicable portions of the work products in performing services for the project. Any unauthorized use of Contractor's work product for purposes unrelated to the project shall be at District's sole risk and without liability to Contractor.

7. Notices. All notices, bills and payments shall be made in writing and may be given by personal delivery or by mail. Notices, bills and payments sent by mail should be addressed as follows:

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	Tillamook County Transportation District
	Attn: Brian Vitulli, General Manager
	Transportation Building
	3600 Third Street, Suite A
	Tillamook, OR 97141

<b>CONTRACTOR:</b>	Kittleson & Associates, Inc.		
	Attn: Susan Wright, Senior Principal Engineer		
	851 SW 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 600		
	Portland, OR 97204 .		

When so addressed, such notices, bills and payments shall be deemed given upon deposit in the United States mail, postage-prepaid.

**8. Standard of Care.** Contractor shall comply with the applicable professional standard of care in the performance of the Services. Contractor shall prepare materials and deliverables in accordance with generally accepted standards of professional practice for the intended use of the project.

# 9. Insurance.

**9.1** At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall carry, maintain and keep in full force and effect a policy or policies of insurance as specified in Attachment B attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

**9.2** All insurance policies shall provide that the insurance coverage shall not be canceled or reduced by the insurance carrier without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the District. Contractor agrees that it will not cancel or reduce said insurance coverage without the written permission of District.

**9.3** Contractor agrees that if it does not keep the aforesaid insurance in full force and effect, the District may either immediately terminate this Agreement or, if insurance is available at a reasonable cost, the District may take out the necessary insurance and pay, at Contractor's expense, the premium thereon. If the District procures such insurance, the District may charge the cost against any moneys due Contractor hereunder or for any other contract.

**9.4** At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall maintain on file with the District a Certificate of Insurance or a copy of actual policies acceptable to the District showing that the aforesaid policies are in effect in the required coverages. The policies shall contain an endorsement naming the District, its council members, officers, employees and agents, as additional insureds (except for the professional liability and workers' compensation insurance).

9.5 The insurance provided by Contractor shall be primary to any coverage available to the District. The insurance policies (other than workers' compensation) shall include provisions for waiver of subrogation. Contractor shall be responsible for any deductible amounts outlined in such policies.

### 10. Termination.

**10.1** <u>Termination for Cause</u>. District may terminate this Agreement effective upon delivery of written notice to Contractor under any of the following conditions:

**10.1.1** If District funding from federal, state, local, or other sources is not obtained and continued at levels sufficient to allow for the purchase of the indicated quantity of service. This Agreement may be modified to accommodate a reduction in funding.

**10.1.2** If Federal or State regulations or guidelines are modified, changed, or interpreted in such a way that the services are no longer allowable or appropriate for purchase under this Agreement.

**10.1.3** If any license or certificate required by law or regulation to be held by Contractor, its subcontractors, agents, and employees to provide the services required by this Agreement is for any reason denied, suspended, revoked, or not renewed.

**10.1.4** If Contractor becomes insolvent, if a voluntary or an involuntary petition in bankruptcy is filed by or against Contractor, if a receiver or trustee is appointed for Contractor, or if there is an assignment for the benefit of creditors of Contractor.

**10.1.5** If Contractor is in breach of this Agreement, and such breach is not remedied as contemplated by Section 10.2 of the Agreement.

### 10.2 Breach of Agreement

**10.2.1** Contractor shall remedy any breach of this Agreement within the shortest reasonable time after Contractor first has actual notice of the breach or District notifies Contractor of the breach, whichever is earlier. If Contractor fails to remedy a breach within three (3) working days of its actual notice or receipt of written notice from the District, District may terminate that part of the Agreement affected by the breach upon written notice to Contractor, may obtain substitute services in a reasonable manner, and may recover from Contractor the amount by which the price for those substitute services exceeds the price for the same services under this Agreement.

**10.2.2** If the breach is material and Contractor fails to remedy the breach within three (3) working days of receipt of written notice from the District, District may declare Contractor in default, terminate this Agreement and pursue any remedy available for a default.

**10.2.3** Pending a decision to terminate all or part of this Agreement, District unilaterally may order Contractor to suspend all or part of the services under this Agreement. If District terminates all or part of the Agreement pursuant to this Section 10.2, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation only for services rendered prior to the date of termination, but not for any services rendered after District ordered suspension of those services. If District suspends certain services under this Agreement and later orders Contractor to resume those services after determining Contractor was not at fault, Contractor shall be entitled to reasonable damages actually incurred, if any, as a result of the suspension. **10.2.4** In the event of termination of this Agreement due to the fault of the Contractor, District may immediately cease payment to Contractor, and when the breach is remedied, District may recover from Contractor the amount by which the price for those substitute services exceeds the price for the same services under this Agreement, along with any additional amounts for loss and damage caused to the District by the breach, and withhold such amounts from amounts owed by District to Contractor. If the amount due Contractor is insufficient to cover District's damages due to the breach, Contractor shall tender the balance to District upon demand.

**10.3** <u>Termination for Convenience</u>. District may terminate all or part of this Agreement at any time for its own convenience by providing three (3) days written notice to Contractor. Upon termination under this paragraph, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for all services properly rendered prior to the termination, including Contractor's and sub consultants reasonable costs actually incurred in closing out the Agreement. In no instance shall Contractor be entitled to overhead or profit on work not performed.

11. No Third-Party Rights. This Agreement shall not create any rights in or inure to the benefit of any parties other than the District and Contractor.

**12. Modification.** Any modification of the provisions of this Agreement shall be set forth in writing and signed by the parties.

13. Waiver. A waiver by a party of any breach by the other shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach. All waivers shall be done in writing.

# 14. Indemnification.

14.1 <u>Liability of Contractor for Claims Other Than Professional Liability</u>. For claims for other than professional liability, Contractor shall defend, save and hold harmless District, its officers, agents and employees from all damages, demands, claims, suits, or actions of whatsoever nature, including intentional acts, resulting from or arising out of the activities or omissions of Contractor, its subcontractors, sub-consultants, agents or employees under this Agreement. A claim for other than professional responsibility is a claim made against the District in which the District's alleged liability results from an act or omission by Contractor unrelated to the quality of professional services provided by Contractor.

14.2 <u>Liability of Contractor for Claims for Professional Liability</u>. For claims for professional liability, Contractor shall save, and hold harmless District, its officers, agents and employees, from all claims, suits, or actions arising out of the professional negligent acts, errors or omissions of Contractor, its subcontractors, sub-consultants, agents or employees in the performance of professional services under this Agreement. A claim for professional responsibility is a claim made against the District in which the District's alleged liability results directly from the quality of the professional services provided by Contractor, regardless of the type of claim made against the District.

**14.3** Contractor and the officers, employees, agents and subcontractors of Contractor are not agents of the District, as those terms are used in ORS 30.265.

**15. Governing Laws.** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oregon.

### 16. Compliance with Law.

**16.1** Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, administrative rules, regulations and other legal requirements in performance of this Agreement.

**16.2** Contractor shall pay promptly, as due, all persons supplying labor or materials for the prosecution of the services provided for in the Agreement and shall be responsible for such payment of all persons supplying such labor or material to any ssubcontractor.

**16.3** Contractor shall promptly pay all contributions or amounts due the Industrial Accident Fund from such Contractor or subcontractor incurred in the performance of the Agreement.

**16.4** Contractor shall not permit any lien or claim to be filed or prosecuted against the District or its property on account of any labor or material furnished and agrees to assume responsibility for satisfaction of any such lien or claim so filed or prosecuted.

**16.5** Contractor and any subcontractor shall pay to the Department of Revenue all sums withheld from employees pursuant to ORS 316.617.

**16.6** If Contractor fails, neglects or refuses to make prompt payment of any claim for labor or materials furnished to the Contractor or a subcontractor by any person in connection with the Agreement as such claim becomes due, the District may pay such claim to the persons furnishing the labor or material and charge the amount of payment against funds due or to become due Contractor by reason of the Agreement. The payment of a claim in the manner authorized hereby shall not relieve the Contractor from his/her or its obligation with respect to any unpaid claim. If the District is unable to determine the validity of any claim for labor or material furnished, the District may withhold from any current payment due Contractor an amount equal to said claim until its validity is determined and the claim, if valid, is paid.

**16.7** If the Contractor fails, neglects or refuses to pay a person that provides labor or materials in connection with the Agreement within 30 days after receiving payment from the District, the Contractor owes the person the amount due plus interest charges that begin at the end of the 10-day period within which payment is due and that end upon final payment, unless payment is subject to a good faith dispute. The rate of interest on the amount due is nine percent per annum. The amount of interest may not be waived.

**16.8** Contractor shall promptly, as due, make payment to any person,

copartnership, association, or corporation, furnishing medical, surgical and hospital care or other needed care and attention, incident to sickness or injury, to employees of such Contractor, of all sums which the Contractor agrees to pay for such services and all monies and sums which the Contractor collected or deducted from the wages of employees pursuant to any law, contract or agreement for the purpose of providing or paying for such service.

**16.9** No person may not be employed for more than 10 hours in any one day, or 40 hours in any one week, except in cases of necessity, emergency or when the public policy absolutely requires it, and in such cases the Contractor shall pay the contractor's employees who work under the public contract at least time and a half for all overtime the employees work in excess of 40 hours in any one week, except for employees under a personal services public contract who are excluded under ORS 653.010 to 653.261 or under 29 U.S.C. 201 to 209 from receiving overtime.

**16.10** The Contractor must give notice to employees who work on this Agreement in writing, either at the time of hire or before commencement of work on the Agreement, or by posting a notice in a location frequented by employees, of the number of hours per day and the days per week that the employees may be required to work.

**16.11** All subject employers working under the Contractor are either employers that will comply with ORS 656.017, or employers that are exempt under ORS 656.126.

**16.12** All sums due the State Unemployment Compensation Fund from the Contractor or any subcontractor in connection with the performance of the Agreement shall be promptly so paid.

**16.13** Contractor certifies compliance with all applicable Oregon tax laws, in accordance with ORS 305.385.

**16.14** Contractor certifies that it has not and will not discriminate against a subcontractor in awarding a subcontract because the subcontractor is a disadvantaged business enterprise, a minority-owned business, a woman-owned business, a business that a service-disabled veteran owns or an emerging small business that is certified under ORS 200.055. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor expressly agrees to comply with: (i) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; (ii) Section V of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; (iii) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, (iv) ORS 659.425, (v) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to those laws; and (vi) all other applicable requirements of federal and state civil rights and rehabilitation statues, rules and regulations.

**16.15** The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor (i) is not currently an employee of the federal government or the State of Oregon, and (ii) meets the specific independent contractor standards of ORS 670.600.

**16.16** If Contractor is a foreign contractor as defined in ORS 279A.120, Contractor shall comply with that section and the District must satisfy itself that the requirements of ORS 279A.120 have been complied with by Contractor before District issues final payment under this agreement.

**16.17** If this Contract exceeds \$50,000, is not otherwise exempt, and includes work subject to prevailing wage, Contractor shall comply with ORS 279C.838, ORS 279C.840, and federal law.

**16.18** Contractor shall not provide or offer to provide any appreciable pecuniary or material benefit to any officer or employee of District in connection with this Agreement in violation of ORS chapter 244.

**16.19** Contractor shall ensure that any lawn and landscape maintenance, if applicable, shall contain a condition requiring the contractor to salvage, recycle, compost or mulch yard waste material at an approved site, if feasible and cost-effective.

**16.20** Contractor is a "subject employer," as defined in ORS 656.005, and shall comply with ORS 656.017.

**16.21** Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender, age, national origin, physical or mental disability, or disabled veteran or veteran status in violation of state or federal laws.

**16.22** Any other condition or clause required by law to be in this Agreement shall be considered included by this reference.

17. Confidentiality. Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality, both external and internal, of that confidential information to which it is exposed by reason of this Agreement. Contractor warrants that its employees assigned to this Agreement shall maintain necessary confidentiality.

**18. Publicity.** Contractor shall not use any data, pictures, or other representations of the District in its external advertising, marketing programs, or other promotional efforts except with prior specific written authorization from the District.

**19.** Succession. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon each of the parties hereto and such parties' partners, successors, executors, administrators and assigns.

**20.** Assignment. This Agreement shall not be assigned by Contractor without the express written consent of the District. Contractor shall not assign Contractor's interest in this Agreement or enter into subcontracts for any part of the Services without the prior written consent of the District.

### 21. Mediation/Dispute Resolution

**21.1** Should any dispute arise between the parties to this Agreement it is agreed that such dispute will be submitted to a mediator prior to any arbitration or litigation, and the parties hereby expressly agree that no claim or dispute arising under the terms of this Agreement shall be resolved other than first through mediation and, only in the event said mediation efforts fail, through litigation or binding arbitration. The parties shall exercise good faith efforts to select a mediator who shall be compensated equally by both parties. Mediation will be conducted in the District, unless both parties agree in writing otherwise. If arbitration is selected by the parties, the parties shall exercise good faith efforts to select an arbitrator who shall be compensated equally by both parties. Venue for any arbitration shall be the City of Tillamook. Venue for any litigation shall be the Circuit Court for Tillamook County.

22. Attorney Fees. If legal action is commenced in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party in such action shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney fees, expert fees and costs incurred therein at arbitration, trial and on appeal.

### 23. Records, Inspection and Audit by the District.

**23.1** Contractor shall retain all books, documents, papers, and records that are directly pertinent to this Agreement for at least three years after District makes final payment on this Agreement and all other pending matters are closed.

**23.2** Services provided by Contractor and Contractor's performance data, financial records, and other similar documents and records of Contractor that pertain, or may pertain, to the Services under this Agreement shall be open for inspection by the District or its agents at any reasonable time during business hours. Upon request, copies of records or documents shall be provided to the District free of charge.

**23.3** The District shall have the right to inspect and audit Contractor's financial records pertaining to the Services under this Agreement at any time during the term of this Agreement or within three (3) years after District makes final payment on this Agreement and all other pending matters are closed.

**23.4** This Section 23 is not intended to limit the right of the District to make inspections or audits as provided by law or administrative rule.

24. Force Majeure. Neither District nor Contractor shall be considered in default because of any delays in completion and responsibilities hereunder due to causes beyond the control and without fault or negligence on the part of the parties so disenabled, including but not restricted to, an act of God or of a public enemy, civil unrest, volcano, earthquake, fire, flood, epidemic, quarantine restriction, area-wide strike, freight embargo, unusually severe weather or delay of subcontractor or supplies due to such cause; provided that the parties so disenabled shall within ten days from the beginning of such delay, notify the other party in writing of the cause of delay and its probable extent. Such notification shall not be the basis for a claim for additional compensation. Each party shall, however, make all reasonable efforts to remove or eliminate such a cause of delay or default and shall, upon cessation of the cause, diligently pursue performance of its obligation under the Agreement.

**25.** Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior written or oral discussions or agreements regarding the Services described herein.

**26.** Severance. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, it will not affect the validity of any other provision. This Agreement will be construed as if the invalid provision had never been included.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the District has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized undersigned agent, and Contractor has executed this Agreement on the date written below.

#### **DISTRICT:**

#### **CONTRACTOR:**

TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT	KITTELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Board Meeting Date:	_
Signature:	Signature: Print:
Print:	- Title:
Title:	
Date:	Date:
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	

By:

**District Attorney** 

#### ATTACHMENT A Scope of Work

### **TCTD Rider Survey**

The Tillamook County Transportation District (TCTD) has requested Kittelson & Associates, Inc. (Consultant) to develop and support the implementation of a rider survey to collect origindestination (O-D) travel data. The goal of this effort is to better understand travel patterns on TCTD's fixed-route and deviated fixed-route services (excluding dial-a-ride services). The Consultant will design a survey instrument and collaborate with TCTD to determine the most effective data collection strategy. Options for data collection may include TCTD drivers, volunteers, interns, or a third-party data collection vendor such as Quality Counts. The Consultant will also develop both a printable and an online version of the survey, optimized for smartphone and tablets. Upon completion of data collection, the Consultant will summarize and analyze the results and present them in an accessible and digestible format.

# 1. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Services will commence upon written authorization to proceed. The anticipated project duration is 12 weeks. The schedule may be extended upon request by TCTD, if needed.

# 2. SCOPE OF WORK

### Tasks/Deliverables

#### Task 1 – Develop On-Board Transit Rider O-D Survey

- Coordinate with TCTD to confirm goals, survey content, and data needs.
- Design a rider survey to collect origin-destination data for TCTD's fixed-route and deviated fixed-route services.
- Summarize data collection approach alternatives utilizing available staff, volunteers, interns, or a third-party provider such as Quality Counts.

#### Task 2 – Design and Format Survey Materials

• Create a user-friendly, printable version of the survey suitable for on-board distribution.

Develop an electronic version of the survey compatible with smart phones, tablets or other mobile devices for use in data collection and/or data entry of paper surveys.

#### ATTACHMENT B INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contractor and its subcontractors shall maintain insurance acceptable to the District in full force and effect throughout the term of this Contract. It is agreed that any insurance maintained by the District shall apply in excess of, and not contribute toward, insurance provided by Contractor. The policy or policies of insurance maintained by Contractor and its subcontractors shall provide at least the following limits and coverage:

TYPE OF INSURANCE	LIMITS OF LIABILITY	REQUIRED FOR THIS CONTRACT		
General Liability	Each occurrence General Aggregate Products/Comp Ops Aggregate Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$1,000,000 w/umbrella or \$1,500,000 w/o umbrella	YES	
Please indicate if Claims Made or Occurrence				
Automobile Liability	Combined Single – covering any vehicleused on District business\$2,000,000		YES	
Workers' Compensation	Per Oregon State Statutes If workers compensation is not applicable please initial here State the reason it is not applicable:		YES	
Professional Liability	Per occurrence Annual Aggregate	\$500,000 or per contract \$500,000 or per contract	YES	

Contractor's general liability and automobile liability insurance must be evidenced by certificates from the insurers. The policies shall name the District, its officers, agents and employees, as additional insureds and shall provide the District with a thirty (30)-day notice of cancellation. Workers' compensation insurance must be evidenced by a certificate from the insurer. The certificate need not name the District as an additional insured, but must list the District as a certificate holder and provide a thirty (30)-day notice of cancellation to the District. Professional liability insurance must be evidenced by a certificate from the insurer. The certificate need not name the District as an additional insured.

Certificates of Insurance shall be forwarded to:

Brian Vitulli, General Manager Tillamook County Transportation District Transportation Building 3600 Third Street, Suite A Tillamook, OR 97141

Contractor agrees to deposit with the District, at the time the executed Contract is returned, Certificates of Insurance and Binders of Insurance if the policy is new or has expired, sufficient to satisfy the District that the insurance provisions of this Agreement have been complied with and to keep such insurance in effect and the certificates and/or binders thereof on deposit with the District during the entire term of this Agreement. Such certificates and/or binders must be delivered prior to commencement of the Services.

The procuring of such required insurance shall not be construed to limit Contractor's liability hereunder. Notwithstanding said insurance, Contractor shall be obligated for the total amount of any damage, injury or loss caused by negligence or neglect connected with this Agreement.

### ATTACHMENT C **Terms of Compensation**

# COMPENSATION

The Consultant will complete the Scope of Services outlined in this Agreement for a lump-sum fee of \$9,990. A detailed budget estimate is attached. The Consultant will submit a single invoice upon project completion.

**Project Budget Form** 

Project Name: TCTD Rider Su Project Manager: Susan Wright KAI Project Number: 31697 Date: Apr 25, 2025 TCTD Rider Survey

LABOR ESTIMATE - TCTD Rider Survey

			Barris State						1	
Staff Classification Initials			Banerjee, Sutape	Purser, Krista					WORK TASK/	WORK TASK
			Transportation Analyst SXB	Senior Engineer	r				TASK HOURS	TASK COST
								<u> </u>		
<b>On-Board Transit Rid</b>		SLY	200	1 144						
001 Develop On-Board Transit Rider O-D Survey 1.1. Project lickoff meeting with TCTD staff			1		1		T		2	\$
1.2. Review existing route information and data needs			4						5	5
1.3. Develop draft survey guestions and response formats			12	4		-		-	17	\$2,
1.4. Coordinate review and feedback with TCTD			2		1	1	-	1	3	1
1.5. Finalize survey instrument			4	2	÷		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	7	\$1.1
1.6. Identify and evaluate data collection options (drivers, volunteers, interns, Quality Counts)			2		<u></u>	2		2	3	\$
ument data collection plan a	and logistics	2	6	1					6	5
									0	2
		2		10	2		2 C		0	9
uble Expense		di sana a	i and a second	2	0	1 de		3	1 St. 1997	
1977 S. C. M. L	Task #001 - Subtotal	6	31	6	0	0	0	0	43	\$6,1
iurvey into a Handou		<u>04. (91-57)</u>	State States	96) - 204 militaria (h. 1	8. 88		28. XX	1990 - C.	<u>- 1988 - 2008</u> - 20	1 (A)
2.1. Design layout for printable survey (consider readability and accessibility)			10						11	\$1,5
2.2. Develop online survey form (e.g., using Google Forms, SurveyMonkey, etc.)		1	10						11	\$1.5
the second strategy		2							0	1 De 10
			1	· · · · ·					0	3
			10 m					1	0	3
									0	1
uble Expense		S	Sugar State	Concernance of the second	1	0.000	1000			0
	Task #002 - Subtotal	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	22	\$3.1
	TOTAL HOURS		51	6	0	0	0	0		
LABOR RATE LABOR COST		\$220.00		\$188.00					TOTAL HOURS	TOTAL LABO
		\$2,160		\$1.128	\$0	\$0	\$0	10	41	\$9,96
	(n h da		LABOR COST \$2,160	LABOR COST \$2,160 \$6.681	LABOR COST \$2,160 \$6.681 \$1,128	LABOR COST \$2,160 \$6,681 \$1,128 \$0	LABOR COST \$2,160 \$6,681 \$1,128 \$0 \$0	LABOR COST \$2,160 \$6,681 \$1,128 \$0 \$0 \$0	LABOR COST \$2,160 \$6,661 \$1,128 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	LABOR COST \$2,160 \$6.681 \$1,128 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 41

Rates shown above are for budgeting purposes only. Additional staff may be billed at the time services are performed with approved rates/classifications, up to the not-to-exceed fee estimate total.

TOTAL REIMBURSABLE TOTAL KAI FEES TOTAL SUB FEES DICT

ATTACHMENT C - Terms of Compensation

#### BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT

)

)

)

)

)

Authorizing the General Manager to **Execute a Professional Services** Agreement with the Columbia Pacific Economic Development District to Provide Administrative Services for the ) Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance

**RESOLUTION NO. 25-17** 

WHEREAS, the Tillamook County Transportation District is the fiscal agent for the NW Oregon Transit Alliance (NWOTA) and is authorized to enter into contracts on behalf of NWOTA: and

WHEREAS, the Columbia Pacific Economic Development District (Col Pac), a non-profit corporation, has provided administrative services to NWOTA; and

WHEREAS, Col-Pac is uniquely qualified to provide services to NWOTA based on Col Pac's familiarity with the planning and development of the NWOTA project, NWOTA's planning and marketing goals and objectives, familiarity with the NW Oregon Area Commission on Transportation (NWACT) and ODOT Area Region 1 transportation project planning and funding processes and procedures; and

WHEREAS, the District has determined that the services Col Pac provides to NWOTA are only available from one source; and

**WHEREAS**, the District wishes to enter into a sole-source contract with Col Pac and finds the terms of the contract are advantageous to NWOTA and the District.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Tillamook County Transportation District Board of Directors:

that the General Manager is hereby authorized to enter into a Professional Services Agreement with Columbia Pacific Economic Development District, on behalf of and as the fiscal agent for NWOTA, to provide administrative services to NWOTA for a term of two years, expiring June 30, 2027, and at a cost not to exceed \$50,000.

INTRODUCED AND ADOPTED this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2025.

ATTEST:

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Mary Johnson, Board Chair

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Brian Vitulli, General Manager

#### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

This Agreement is made and entered into by and between the Tillamook County Transportation District, hereinafter called "TCTD", serving as Fiscal Agent for the NW Oregon Transit Alliance, and Columbia Pacific Economic Development District, a non-profit corporation of the State of Oregon, PO Box 1535, St Helens, OR 97051, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" to provide administrative services for the NW Oregon Transit Alliance.

#### WITNESSETH:

IT IS HEREBY AGREED by and between the parties above-mentioned for and in consideration of the mutual promises hereinafter stated as follows:

- 1. Effective Date: This Agreement is effective July 1, 2025.
- 2. <u>Term</u>: The term of this Agreement will be through June 30, 2027.
- 3. <u>Contractor's Services</u>. Contractor agrees to provide the services described in the Contractor's Scope of Services, a copy of which is attached hereto, labeled Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by this reference. In case of conflict between Contractor's Scope of Services and this Agreement, this Agreement shall control.
- 4. <u>Consideration</u>. The total amount of this Agreement shall not exceed \$50,000. Contractor shall invoice no more frequently than monthly for work performed at \$85/hour and expenses incurred at cost.
- 5. <u>Permits-Licenses</u>. Unless otherwise specified, Contractor shall procure all permits and licenses, pay all charges and fees and give all notices necessary for performance of this Agreement prior to commencement of work.
- 6. <u>Compliance with Codes and Standards</u>. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to demonstrate compliance with all applicable building, health and sanitation laws and codes, and with all other applicable Federal, State and local acts, statutes, ordinances, regulations, provisions and rules.
- 7. <u>Agreement Representatives</u>. Agreement representatives for this Agreement shall be:

Tillamook County Transportation District	Columbia Pacific EDD				
Brian Vitulli	Sarah Lu Heath				
3600 Third Street, Suite A	PO Box 1535				
Tillamook, OR 97141	St Helens, OR 97051				

All written correspondence shall be sent to the above addresses when written notification is necessary. Agreement representatives can be changed by providing written notice to the other party at the address listed.

8. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated by TCTD or Contractor upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. In the event Contractor fails to perform the work in a manner satisfactory to TCTD or is in breach of this Agreement, this Agreement may be terminated upon notice from TCTD and a 10-day opportunity to cure. All costs incurred and fees earned by Contractor prior to that termination date shall be paid by TCTD not to exceed the maximum amount stated above and decreased by any additional costs incurred by TCTD to correct the work performed.

- 9. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. Contractor is engaged hereby as an independent contractor, and will be so deemed for the following purposes:
  - A. Contractor will be solely responsible for payment of any Federal or State taxes required as a result of the Agreement.
  - B. This Agreement is not intended to entitle Contractor to any benefits generally granted to TCTD employees. Without limitation, but by way of illustration, the benefits which are not intended to be extended by the Agreement to the Contractor are vacation, holiday and sick leave, other leaves with pay, tenure, medical and dental coverage, life and compensation, unemployment compensation, or retirement benefits (except insofar as benefits are otherwise required by law if the Contractor is presently a member of the Public Employees Retirement System).
  - C. Contractor, its subcontractors, if any, and all employers working under this Agreement are subject employers under the Oregon workers' compensation law and shall comply with ORS 656.017, which requires them to provide workers' compensation coverage for all their subject workers.
- 10. <u>Non-Assignment</u>. Contractor shall not assign, subcontract or delegate the responsibility for providing services hereunder to any other person, firm or corporation without the express written permission of TCTD.
- 11. <u>Reports</u>. Contractor shall provide TCTD with monthly reports about the progress of the project with the information as prescribed by TCTD through the NW Oregon Connector Alliance.
- 12. <u>Statutory Provisions</u>. Pursuant to the requirements of ORS 279B.220, the following terms and conditions are made a part of this Agreement:
  - A. Contractor shall:
    - (1) Make payments promptly, as due, to all persons supplying to Contractor labor or materials for the prosecution of the work provided for in this Agreement.
    - (2) Pay all contributions or amounts due the Industrial Accident Fund from such contractor or subcontractor incurred in the performance of this Agreement.
    - (3) Not permit any lien or claim to be filed or prosecuted against TCTD on account of any labor or material furnished.
    - (4) Pay to the Department of Revenue all sums withheld from employees pursuant to ORS 316.167.
  - B. If Contractor fails, neglects or refuses to make prompt payment of any claim for labor or services furnished to Contractor or a subcontractor by any person in connection with this Agreement as such claim becomes due, ColPac may pay such claim to the person furnishing the labor or services and charge the amount the payment against funds due or to become due Contractor by reason of this Agreement.
  - C. Any laborer employed for more than forty (40) hours in any one week shall be paid at least time and one-half for all overtime in excess of forty (40) hours a week, except individuals who are excluded under ORS 653.010 to 653.268 or under 29 U.S.C., Sections 201 to 209, from receiving overtime.

- 13. <u>Hold Harmless</u>. Contractor shall be responsible for any and all injury to any and all persons or property caused directly or indirectly by reason of any error, omission or other negligence by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement; and further agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend TCTD, its officers, agents, elected officials, and employees from and against all claims, suits, actions, damages, costs, losses and expenses in any manner resulting from, arising out of, or connected with any such injury.
- 14. <u>Contractor Not An Agent of TCTD</u>. It is agreed by and between the parties that Contractor is not carrying out a function on behalf of TCTD, and TCTD does not have the right of direction or control of the manner in which Contractor delivers services under this Agreement, and does not exercise any control over the activities of Contractor.
- 15. <u>Partnership</u>. TCTD is not, by virtue of this Agreement, a partner or joint venturer with Contractor in connection with activities carried on under this Agreement, and shall have no obligation with respect to Contractor's debts or any other liabilities of each and every nature.
- 16. <u>Insurance</u>. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall, at Contractor's expense, maintain in force a commercial general liability policy and a comprehensive automobile liability policy. The coverage under each policy must be equal to or greater than the limits for claims made under the Oregon Tort Claims Act with minimum coverage of \$2,000,000 per occurrence (combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage claims) or \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and \$600,000 per occurrence for property damage. TCTD and TCTO's officers, employees, and agents will be named as additional insureds on an endorsement to each policy. Contractor shall notify TCTD immediately upon notification to Contractor that any insurance coverage required by this paragraph will be canceled, not renewed or modified in any way.
- 17. <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. Contractor agrees that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, marital status, US military veteran status, disability, sexual orientation, or age, suffer discrimination in the performance of this Agreement when employed by Contractor.
- 18. <u>Attorney's Fees</u>. In the event an action, suit or proceeding, including appeal therefrom, is brought for failure to observe any of the terms of this Agreement, each party shall be responsible for their own attorney's fees, expenses, costs and disbursement for said action, suit, proceeding or appeal.
- 19. <u>Non-Waiver</u>. The failure of TCTD to enforce any provision of the Agreement shall not constitute a waiver by TCTD of that or any other provision of the Agreement.
- 20. <u>Time of the Essence</u>. The parties agree that time is of the essence in this Agreement.
- 21. <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oregon.
- 22. <u>Venue</u>. This Agreement shall be in the district or circuit courts of the State of Oregon for Tillamook County, located in Tillamook, Oregon.
- 23. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct and independent provision and such holdings shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.
- 24. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. THIS AGREEMENT (INCLUDING EXHIBIT A) CONSTITUTES THE ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES. NO WAIVER, CONSENT, MODIFICATION OR CHANGE OR TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BIND EITHER PARTY UNLESS IN WRITING AND SIGNED BY BOTH PARTIES. SUCH WAIVER, CONSENT, MODIFICATION OR CHANGE, IF MADE, SHALL BE EFFECTIVE ONLY IN THE

SPECIFIC INSTANCE AND FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE GIVEN. THERE ARE NO UNDERSTANDINGS, AGREEMENTS, OR REPRESENTATIONS, ORAL OR WRITTEN, NOT SPECIFIED HEREIN REGARDING THIS AGREEMENT. CONTRACTOR, BY THE SIGNATURE OF ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE(S) BELOW, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT HE/SHE HAS READ THIS AGREEMENT, UNDERSTANDS IT AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the dates set forth below their respective signatures.

Tillamook County Transportation District (TCTD)

Columbia Pacific EDD (CONTRACTOR)

By\_\_\_\_

Brian Vitulli, General Manager 3600 Third St. Suite A Tillamook, OR 97141 By

Sarah Lu Heath, Executive Director PO Box 1535 St Helens, OR 97051

Taxpayer ID: 93-1178553

Date:\_\_\_\_\_ Date:\_\_\_\_\_

#### EXHIBIT A Scope of Work

In conjunction with the NW Oregon Transit Alliance (NWOTA) funding partners, Contractor shall be responsible for completing the following NWOTA administrative activities:

- 1. Manage NWOTA Board meetings, administrative matters and public communications
- 2. Manage NWOTA professional services and grant contracts
- 3. Manage NWOTA strategic planning
- 4. In conjunction with NWOTA funding partners, assist in developing and writing new grant applications and/or funding proposals.

#### BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE TILLAMOOK COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT

Authorizing the General Manager ) to Execute a Professional Services ) Agreement with Madison Ave. Collective ) for NWOTA Website Management )

**RESOLUTION NO. 25-18** 

**WHEREAS**, the Northwest Oregon Transit Alliance ("NWOTA") Coordinating Committee was previously awarded a Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund Discretionary grant from the Oregon Department of Transportation to create a NWOTA website to market and brand regional coordinated transit services (the "Website"); and

**WHEREAS**, Tillamook County Transportation District ("TCTD") serves as fiscal agent for NWOTA; and

**WHEREAS**, in December 2023, TCTD and its NWOTA partners conducted a Request for Qualifications ("RFQ") process to select a consultant to manage the transition from the previous vendor and to provide website hosting, maintenance, and support services for the NWOTA website; and

**WHEREAS**, TCTD and its partners selected Madison Ave. Collective, the preferred vendor out of three (3) respondents to the RFQ, as the consultant for this work; and;

**WHEREAS**, TCTD and its partners wishes to continue the relationship with Madison Ave. Collective, to provide routine monitoring, software updates, technical support, and monthly reporting (updates and analytics) for the NWOTA website for the period July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2026.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Tillamook County Transportation District Board of Directors:

that the Board authorizes the TCTD General Manager to execute a professional services contract not to exceed \$16,500 with Madison Ave. Collective to provide routine monitoring, software updates, technical support, and monthly reporting for the NWOTA website.

INTRODUCED AND ADOPTED this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2025.

ATTEST:

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Mary Johnson, Board Chair

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Brian Vitulli, General Manager

# Scope of Work 2025-2026 Website Management

#### June 4, 2025

#### **Primary Contact**

Logan Hoffman logan@madcollective.com 541.971.4113 x711 (office) 303.921.1726 (cell)

#### **Agency Mailing Address**

459 SW Madison Ave. Corvallis, OR 97333

#### **Secondary Contact**

Jeff Jimerson jeff@madcollective.com 541.971.4113 x701 (office) 541.971.0407 (cell)



MADISON AVE. COLLECTIVE

madcollective.com

## Introduction

Thank you for inviting Madison Ave. Collective (MAC) to provide you with this scope of work for website management (hosting, maintenance, and support) for the nwconnector.org. This scope of work will provide you with routine monitoring, software updates, and technical support for your website as well as monthly website reporting (updates and analytics) for 12 months starting July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026. This proposal describes the services, terms, and cost of the maintenance and support plan.

### **About Madison Ave. Collective**

For more than 16 years, Madison Ave. Collective (MAC) has been helping community-focused organizations and institutions overcome complex challenges with inclusive and strategic branding and digital solutions. Clients including community colleges, government agencies, and community health organizations work with us to ensure their communication is clear and distinct, and their digital tools are user-focused, accessible, and intuitive so they can achieve broad and long-lasting impact.

Whether you're rallying your organization around a brand refresh, building a new website, or starting from scratch with your marketing efforts, we can offer expert guidance and end-to-end solutions to connect you to the communities you serve.

# Scope of Work / Project Approach

MAC will pursue the following efforts on behalf of NWOTA.

### Website Management

Our Website Management for nwconnector.org includes:

- Hosting for the website on a 3rd party hosting service (Dreamhost VPS).
  - Includes up to 4 GB RAM, 120 GB SSD Storage, and unlimited traffic.
  - Includes SSL Certificate for website security.
  - Automated server-level notifications of any downtime issues with the website.
- Ongoing monitoring and maintenance, including:
  - Updating core code (WordPress) and plugins^^^ as needed
  - Applying WordPress and plugin security patches
  - Maintaining routine site backups (daily, weekly, monthly)
  - Troubleshooting of malfunctioning core functionality
  - Updating PHP versions and associated code as necessary
  - Updating database versions and associated code as needed
  - Communication with Dreamhost, when necessary, to troubleshoot server configuration, security, and downtime issues.
  - Monthly website reporting on updates made to the website as well as site analytics through GA4.

^^^ Please note that unless specifically itemized, this contract does not include the cost of licensing for any plugins or third party integrations being utilized on your site. The client is responsible for these additional costs if necessary.

- MAC Transit Navigator Licensing & Updates MAC Transit Navigator is the mapping tool developed by MAC that is currently leveraged on your website to provide all interactive transit map functionalities. It provides easy trip planning and real-time transit tracking functionality to riders by leveraging GTFS and GTFS-RT data in an interface that perfectly matches your brand's look-andfeel. Our ongoing Website Management services include licensing for this product, which includes:
  - Software maintenance, patching, and versioning to ensure compatibility with WordPress updates.
  - $\circ~$  Automated monthly GTFS feed updates (or up to 3 times per month, as requested).

- Annual Client Training (1 hour) to review features and functions of the software and how to use it.
- Direct support contact for issue remediation.
- \$200 monthly credit for Google Maps API usage (28,500 map loads per month for no charge). Note: Additional charges may apply if this quota is exceeded. Rates set by and paid directly to Google through a Google Maps API account.

### **Creative Services Retainer**

Under this agreement, up to 30 hours can roll forward to this agreement from NWOTA's 2024-2025 agreement with Madison Ave. Collective, and can be used at any time during the 2025-2026 agreement term. The final number of hours to roll forward will be determined at the start of the contract term baeed on remaining hours in NWOTA's 2024-2025 agreement with Madison Ave. Collective. The hours can be used for any strategic, management, and creative services provided by MAC including branding, marketing, web development, and project management necessary to complete any web development needs that can be completed within the allotted time.

# Service Level Agreement

We provide a point of contact for any problems or questions that come up. Emergency situations, such as website down or pages displaying improperly, will get our priority attention. We do not have a 24x7 staff, but we make every effort to respond promptly to requests. We typically respond to emergencies within 1–2 hours (weekdays) or 12–24 hours (weekends). You can expect a response to all non-emergency communications within two business days. Minor updates are typically completed within 2–5 business days; larger projects must be scheduled.

## **General Terms & Conditions**

**General Terms**: This proposal covers services as described only, and includes estimates of time and costs based on all information available prior to project start. Outside costs such as equipment rental and artwork licenses, if any, will be estimated separately. If any work is anticipated to exceed estimated costs as outlined in this proposal, Madison Ave. Collective (MAC) will obtain Client approval before proceeding with the work; alternatively, Client may decide not to include said work. Project status and approval meetings will be scheduled weekly or on an "as-needed" basis throughout the project.

**Payment**: MAC will invoice monthly, with and initial invoice on July 1, 2025 for \$2,750 and 11 additional invoices of \$1,250 being invoiced on the first business day of each month for the term of the contract. Additional hours are billed at our standard rate (\$190/hour). Late accounts could cause project work to be discontinued until the account is brought current. This estimate is valid for up to 60 days. Any additional Client-requested work outside the scope of this proposal would be billed additionally on a time-and-materials basis at standard hourly rates.

**Renewal**: This agreement will become effective on July 1, 2025 and will expire on June 30, 2026. The agreement can be renewed on a year-to-year annual basis with agreement from both parties.

**Intellectual Property**: All products relating to work performed by us under this engagement will remain our property until payment for services is received in full. Upon receipt of payment in full, all rights to final deliverables will be automatically transferred to the Client without the necessity of further action. The MAC Transit Navigator is a proprietary solution, and MAC retains the rights to all code and intellectual property related to the MAC Transit Navigator. Working files and creative concepts not accepted or purchased will remain MAC property. MAC reserves the right to use work samples in online and print portfolios. The Client must be the copyright holder for all materials supplied to MAC, or have permission to use the materials from the copyright holder. MAC is not responsible for any copyright violations. The Client shall indemnify the designer against all claims and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, due to uses for which no release was requested in writing or for the uses that exceed authority granted by release.

**Termination**: This agreement can be terminated by either party at the conclusion of the contract year with prior notification. In the event of cancellation of this order, MAC will charge for work already completed and for any extraneous expenses that have accumulated up to the cancellation date.

**Limitation of Liability and Dispute Resolution**: Client agrees that it shall not hold the MAC or its agents or employees liable for any incidental or consequential damages that arise from the Client's failure to perform any aspect of the project in a timely manner, or that result from causes reasonably beyond the control of the MAC or its agents or employees. In no event shall the MAC be liable for indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or interruption of business. Any disputes arising out of this agreement shall be submitted before a mutually agreed-upon arbitrator pursuant to the rules of the American Arbitration Association.

# **Proposal Pricing**

SERVICE DESCRIPTION	COST
<b>Website Management</b> July 1, 2025-June 30, 2026	\$16,500
Total	\$16.500

 $\wedge$ 

# **Agreement & Next Steps**

This agreement, along with attached documents (if any), is the complete understanding between the parties regarding the subject matter. Any changes must be agreed upon, in writing, by both parties. Your acceptance of this proposal authorizes MAC to proceed with the scope of work as described above.

### **Next Steps**

**1. Accept this proposal** by signing below.

**2. After you've accepted this proposal we'll send you an invoice via email.** You can make payment with either a check or a credit card.

**3. Our technical project manager, Lars Faye, will reach out to you.** Lars will be your primary point of contact for all website updates and maintenance-related needs. If you ever have questions or need help, he can be reached at <a href="mailto:support@madcollective.com">support@madcollective.com</a>.

MIGN

Jeff Jimerson Principal | Madison Ave. Collective Brian Vitulli, General Manager | Tillamook County Transportation District

### We look forward to continuing to work with you!